

Reserve



JIM EDGAR
Secretary of State

VOLUME 13
ISSUE 10

**A WEEKLY
PUBLICATION**

**MARCH 10
1989**

Pages 2889-3212

Secretary of State
Administrative Code Div.
201 West Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

(217) 782-9786

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Rules of Governmental Agencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES	PAGE
BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF	
Use of a State Bank's Corporate Name in Identification & Communication; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 303	2889
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Pay Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	2892
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 301	2901
Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 401	2905
Subordinated Indebtedness; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 201	2909
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Psychologist Registration Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400	2913
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Application Process; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 110	2931
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	2937
Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104	2958
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Ill. Blood Bank Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 490	2974
Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790	3015
REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Administrative Reviews & Hearings; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510, Repeal of	3020
Appeals & Hearings; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510	3036
ADOPTED RULES	
AGING, DEPARTMENT ON	
Older Americans Act Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230	3054
PRISONER REVIEW BOARD	
Prisoner Review Board; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610	3063
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	3069
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 542	3086
REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Service Plan Development; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700	3101
EMERGENCY RULES	
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790	3108
AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO PROPOSED RULES	
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140, Modification	3195

(continued on next page)

NOTICE OF CODIFICATION CHANGES

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Medical Improvement Review Standard for Continuing Disability; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 850	3196
--	------

REGULATORY AGENDA

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON Older Americans Act Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230	3197
---	------

PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Ill. Blood Bank Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 490	3199
---	------

PUBLIC INFORMATION

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Projects	3201
List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Projects	3202

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received	3203
-------------------------------	------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS	
89-060 - Grammy Awards Celebration Day	3205
89-061 - Listening Awareness Day	3206
89-062 - RP Awareness Day	3207
89-063 - St. David's Day	3208
89-064 - Women's History Month	3209
89-065 - Casimir Pulaski Day	3210
89-066 - Ill. State Quartet Convention Week	3211
89-067 - Youth Art Month	3212

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru Issue #10	CI-1
--	------

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru #9	SAI-1
1989 Index - Issue #10	SAI-16

INTRODUCTION

The *Illinois Register* is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The *Register* also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the *Register* contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current *Register* volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The *Register* will serve as the update to the *Illinois Administrative Code*, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the *Code* along with the *Register* comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The *Illinois Register* is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1989

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 20, 1988	Dec. 27, 1988	1	Jan. 6, 1989	June 27, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	28	July 14, 1989
Dec. 27, 1988	Jan. 3, 1989	2	Jan. 13, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	July 11, 1989	29	July 21, 1989
Jan. 3, 1989	Jan. 10, 1989	3	Jan. 20, 1989	July 11, 1989	July 18, 1989	30	July 28, 1989
Jan. 10, 1989	Jan. 17, 1989	4	Jan. 27, 1989	July 18, 1989	July 25, 1989	31	Aug. 4, 1989
Jan. 17, 1989	Jan. 24, 1989	5	Feb. 3, 1989	July 25, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	32	Aug. 11, 1989
Jan. 24, 1989	Jan. 31, 1989	6	Feb. 10, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	33	Aug. 18, 1989
Jan. 31, 1989	Feb. 7, 1989	7	Feb. 17, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	34	Aug. 25, 1989
Feb. 7, 1989	Feb. 14, 1989	8	Feb. 24, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	35	Sept. 1, 1989
Feb. 14, 1989	Feb. 21, 1989	9	Mar. 3, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	36	Sept. 8, 1989
Feb. 21, 1989	Feb. 28, 1989	10	Mar. 10, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	37	Sept. 15, 1989
Feb. 28, 1989	Mar. 7, 1989	11	Mar. 17, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	38	Sept. 22, 1989
Mar. 7, 1989	Mar. 14, 1989	12	Mar. 24, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	39	Sept. 29, 1989
Mar. 14, 1989	Mar. 21, 1989	13	Mar. 31, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	40	Oct. 6, 1989
Mar. 21, 1989	Mar. 28, 1989	14	Apr. 7, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	41	Oct. 13, 1989
Mar. 28, 1989	Apr. 4, 1989	15	Apr. 14, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	42	Oct. 20, 1989
Apr. 4, 1989	Apr. 11, 1989	16	Apr. 21, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	43	Oct. 27, 1989
Apr. 11, 1989	Apr. 18, 1989	17	Apr. 28, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	44	Nov. 3, 1989
Apr. 18, 1989	Apr. 25, 1989	18	May 5, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	45	Nov. 13, 1989 (Mon.)
Apr. 25, 1989	May 2, 1989	19	May 12, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	46	Nov. 17, 1989
May 2, 1989	May 9, 1989	20	May 19, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	47	Nov. 27, 1989 (Mon.)
May 9, 1989	May 16, 1989	21	May 26, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	48	Dec. 1, 1989
May 16, 1989	May 23, 1989	22	June 2, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	49	Dec. 8, 1989
May 23, 1989	May 30, 1989	23	June 9, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	50	Dec. 15, 1989
May 30, 1989	June 6, 1989	24	June 16, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	51	Dec. 22, 1989
June 6, 1989	June 13, 1989	25	June 23, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	52	Dec. 29, 1989
June 13, 1989	June 20, 1989	26	June 30, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	1	Jan. 5, 1990
June 20, 1989	June 27, 1989	27	July 7, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	Jan. 2, 1990	2	Jan. 12, 1990

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) The Heading of the Part: Use of a State Bank's Corporate Name in Identification and Communication

2) Code Citation: 38 Ill. Adm. Code 303

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
303.10 New Section
303.20 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 5 and 10 and authorized by Section 48(6) of the Illinois Banking Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 17, pars. 311, 317 and 359(6)).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rule contains the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies' policy regarding the utilization of the corporate name of state chartered banks through signage, stationery, advertising and other forms of identification and communication.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☒ No ☐

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: The proposed rule does not create a mandate on units of local government, school districts or community college districts. Only state banks are subject to this proposed rule.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons who desire to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit their comments in writing no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

William L. Conaghan or Maria A. O'Donnell
Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies
310 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 2130
Chicago, Illinois 60604

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis?

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs has determined that state banks are not small businesses. Therefore, the proposed rule was not submitted to the Business Assistance Office.

B) Types of small businesses affected: Small businesses are not affected by this rule.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: N/A

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: N/A

The full text of the Proposed Rule begins on the next page:

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 38: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
CHAPTER II: COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIESPART 303
USE OF A STATE BANK'S CORPORATE NAME IN IDENTIFICATION
AND COMMUNICATIONSection
303.10 General Rule
303.20 Application

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 5 and 10 and authorized by Section 48(6) of the Illinois Banking Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 17, pars. 311, 317 and 359(6)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 303.10 General Rule

The name a state bank shall use on all signage, stationery, advertisements and bank documents, such as notes, mortgages, checks, trust instruments and contracts, in conducting its banking business is the corporate name of the state bank which is stated in the charter of the state bank. Any additional words or symbols such as a geographic designation, logo, service mark or service name, to be used in connection with a state bank's corporate name on signage, stationery, advertisements and bank documents shall be in typeface, lettering or style that is the same as or lesser in size than the corporate name contained in the state bank's charter.

Section 303.20 Application

This Part shall apply only to signage, stationery, advertisements and bank documents ordered after the effective date of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

1) The Heading of the Part: Pay Plan

2) The Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310

3) Section Numbers: _____ Proposed Action: _____

310. Table F Amended

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b108a(2)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Per agreement between the State of Illinois and the Illinois Conference of Teamsters effective July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989, for employees in the position classification of Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance) in the Department of Conservation, the following negotiation changes were determined to be appropriate:

In 310. Table F, the title of Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance) is being added to the RC-19 (Teamsters Local #25) Collective Bargaining Unit with the rate of \$1,968.00 (Mo.)/\$11.31(Hr.), effective January 1, 1989. The rate should increase to \$2,218.00 (Mo.)/\$12.75 (Hr.), effective April 1, 1989, and \$2,453.00 (Mo.)/\$14.10 (Hr.), effective June 1, 1989.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?

No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☐ No ☒
If "yes", please specify date: _____

8) Do these proposed amendments contain any incorporations by reference?

No

9) Are there any proposed amendments pending to this part? No

Sections Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
310.30	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 1296 (February 3, 1989)
310.230	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 1296 (February 3, 1989)
310.280	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 1296 (February 3, 1989)
310.290	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 1296 (February 3, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

310.320 Amended 13 Ill. Reg. 1296
(February 3, 1989)

10) Statement of Statewide Objectives:

These amendments to the Pay Plan pertain only to State employees subject to the Personnel Code and do not set out any guidelines that are to be followed by local or other jurisdictional bodies within the State.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Mr. Michael Murphy
Department of Central Management Services
Division of Technical Services
504 William G. Stratton Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Telephone: (217) 782-5436

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

The Department of Central Management Services' Pay Plan does not affect private businesses. Amendments made to the Pay Plan are not subject to any guidelines or regulations of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

B) Types of small businesses affected:

None. The Department of Central Management Services' Pay Plan extends only to Personnel Code employees under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

None

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section

310.20 Policy and Responsibilities

310.30 Jurisdiction

310.40 Pay Schedules

310.50 Definitions

310.60 Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units

310.70 Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents

310.80 Increases in Pay

310.90 Decreases in Pay

310.100 Other Pay Provisions

310.110 Implementation of Pay Plan Changes, Effective July 1, 1988

310.120 Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan

310.130 Effective Date

310.140 Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases

310.150 Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section

310.205 Introduction

310.210 Prevailing Rate

310.220 Negotiated Rate

310.230 Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate

310.240 Hourly Rate

310.250 Member, Patient and Inmate Rate

310.260 Trainee Rate

310.270 Legislated and Contracted Rate

310.280 Designated Rate

310.290 Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate

310.300 Education Rate

310.310 Physician Specialist Rate

310.320 Annual Compensation Ranges of Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections

310.330 Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	Jurisdiction
310.410	Objectives
310.420	Responsibilities
310.430	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.440	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.450	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.455	Merit Zone
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalent
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE B	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU)
TABLE C	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME)
TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, ISEA)
TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE L	VR-004 (Illinois State Treasurer's Office Employees, Teamsters and IFT)
TABLE M	RC-027 (Educators, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE N	RC-027 (Physician Rates, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, ISEA)
TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, ISEA)
TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE S	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)
TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)
TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly and Annual Rates of Pay
APPENDIX C	Physician Administrator and Medical Facilities Administrator Rates
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 8a(2) of the Personnel Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b108a(2)).

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

September 17, 1986; emergency amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 105 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____

Section 310.TABLE F RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)

A) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	Oct. 1, 1986	July 1, 1987
	Mo.	Mo.
Bridge Mechanic	\$2231	\$2366
Bridge Tender	2055	2165
Deck Hand	2028	2138
Ferry Operator I	2228	2363
Ferry Operator II	2278	2413
Guard I	2037	2112
(incl. Off. of Admin.)		2112

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Guard II (incl. Off. of Admin.)	2085	11.98	2160	12.41
Highway Maint Equip Opr.	2223	12.78	2333	13.41
Highway Maint Lead Worker	2352	13.52	2462	14.15
Highway Maint Lead Worker (Lead Lead Wkr.)	2377	13.66	2512	14.44
Highway Maintainer	2223	12.78	2333	13.41
Janitor I (incl. Off. of Admin.)	2010	11.55	2085	11.98
Janitor II	2041	11.73	2116	12.16
(incl. Off. of Admin.)				
Laborer (Maintenance)	2131	12.25	2241	12.88
Labor Maint Lead Worker	2187	12.57	2297	13.20
Maintenance Worker	2167	12.45	2277	13.09
(incl. Off. of Admin.)				
Power Shovel Operator(Maint.)	2223	12.78	2333	13.41
Silk Screen Operator	2277	13.09	2387	13.72

July 1, 1988

	Mo.	Hr.
Bridge Mechanic	\$2486	\$14.29
Bridge Tender	2285	13.13
Deck Hand	2258	12.98
Ferry Operator I	2483	14.27
Ferry Operator II	2533	14.56
Guard I	2187	12.57
(incl. Off. of Admin.)		
Guard II	2235	12.84
(incl. Off. of Admin.)		
Highway Maint Equip Opr.	2453	14.10
Highway Maint Lead Worker	2582	14.84
Highway Maint Lead Worker (Lead Lead Wkr.)	2632	15.13
Highway Maintainer	2453	14.10
Janitor I (incl. Off. of Admin.)	2160	12.41
Janitor II	2191	12.59
(incl. Off. of Admin.)		
Laborer (Maintenance)	2361	13.57
Labor Maint Lead Worker	2417	13.89
Maintenance Worker	2397	13.78
(incl. Off. of Admin.)		
Power Shovel Operator(Maint.)	2453	14.10
Silk Screen Operator	2507	14.41

B) Department of Central Management Services - Division of Vehicles - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Guard I
Guard II
Janitor I
Janitor II
Maint Equip Opr(all Div.)
Maintenance Worker

Oct. 1, 1986	July 1, 1987
Mo. \$2037	Mo. \$2112
Hr. \$11.71	Hr. \$12.14
2085 11.98	2160 12.41
2010 11.55	2085 11.98
2041 11.73	2116 12.16
2223 12.78	2333 13.41
2167 12.45	2277 13.09

Guard I
Guard II
Janitor I
Janitor II
Maint Equip Opr(all Div.)
Maintenance Worker

July 1, 1988
Mo. \$2187
Hr. \$12.57
2235 12.84
2160 12.41
2191 12.59
2453 14.10
2397 13.78

C) Department of Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities - Lincoln State School

Laborer (Maintenance)

Oct. 1, 1986	July 1, 1987
Mo. \$2131	Mo. \$2241
Hr. \$12.25	Hr. \$12.88

Laborer (Maintenance)

July 1, 1988
Mo. \$2361
Hr. \$13.57

D) Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Labor, Law-Enforcement, State Police, Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities, Public Aid, Rehabilitation Services, Veterans' Affairs - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

Maintenance Equip Opr

Oct. 1, 1986	July 1, 1987
Mo. \$2223	Mo. \$2333
Hr. \$12.78	Hr. \$13.41

Maintenance Equip Opr

July 1, 1988
Mo. \$2453
Hr. \$14.10

E) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Emergency Patrol - District #8

Oct. 1, 1986	July 1, 1987
Mo. \$2298	Mo. \$2408
Hr. \$13.21	Hr. \$13.84
2427 13.95	2537 14.58

Highway Maint Equip Opr
Highway Maint Lead Worker

July 1, 1988
Mo. \$2528
Hr. \$14.53
2657 15.27

F) Department of Conservation

Power Shovel Operator (Maint.)

Jan. 1, 1989
Mo. \$1968
Hr. \$11.31

Power Shovel Operator (Maint.)

April 1, 1989
Mo. \$2218
Hr. \$12.75

Power Shovel Operator (Maint.)

June 1, 1989
Mo. \$2453
Hr. \$14.10

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting and Accounting of such Indebtedness

- 2) Code Citations: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 301

- 3) Section Numbers:

301.30
301.60
301.70

Proposed Action:

Amendment
Amendment
Amendment

- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 73, par. 1013.

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The purpose of the amendments is to establish stricter guidelines for repayment of guaranty funds. The amendments will more clearly define terms and provide a more reasonable standard for repayment. The amendments should ensure that only companies in sound financial condition will be able to repay guaranty funds.

- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking? Persons who wish to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Glen R. Gasiolek
Staff Attorney
Department of Insurance
100 West Randolph Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

The Department of Insurance has determined that this proposed amendment will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the proposed amendment begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 50: INSURANCE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SUBCHAPTER C: DOMESTIC MUTUAL COMPANIES

PART 301

ACCUMULATION OF GUARANTY FUND OR GUARANTY CAPITAL-REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING OF SUCH INDEBTEDNESS

Section

301.10 Authority
301.20 Application and Effective Date
301.30 Approval of Agreement Form by Director
301.40 Execution of Agreement
301.50 Consideration
301.60 Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness
301.70 Retirement of Guaranty Fund and Guaranty Capital and Payment of Interest

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 56 of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 668) and authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 1013).

SOURCE: Added September 27, 1971, effective Oct. 1, 1971; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 6488; amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 301.30 Approval of Agreement Form by Director

Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital certificates issued pursuant to Section 56 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall be submitted, in duplicate, for the Director's approval prior to being issued by the company. The agreement must state that all payments of principal and/or interest must be approved by the Director of Insurance. It also must state that neither principal nor interest may be repaid unless after such payment, surplus is equal to or greater than its value immediately after the issuance of the Certificate.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 301.60 Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness

- a) The Director shall be notified immediately, in writing, upon the execution of any such agreement, as to the amount thereof and to whom payable.

- b) ~~Any existing guaranty fund or guaranty capital accumulated prior to the effective date of this Part shall also be immediately reported in writing to the Director.~~

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) b) The company shall furnish a copy of the deposit slip evidencing that the funds derived from the execution of such agreement have been deposited into the company's account.
- d) c) All outstanding guaranty funds or guaranty capital and interest accruing thereon shall be reported separately at face value in the Annual Statement on Page 3 and in any other financial statements of the company as a special surplus account funds.
- d) The issuance and repayment of the guaranty fund or guaranty capital, as well as the payment of the interest thereon, shall be reflected as direct debits or credits to the Capital and Surplus Account of the company's financial statement.
- e) The interest expense incurred on the guaranty fund or guaranty capital during the current period shall be reflected on the Statement of Income/Summary of Operations of the company's financial statement.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 301.70 Retirement of Guaranty Fund and Guaranty Capital and Payment of Interest.

- a) A company may only retire guaranty funds and guaranty capital and make payment of interest on any indebtedness as provided under Section 56 of the Illinois Insurance Code from earned surplus as reported in the last financial statement filed with the Department of Insurance. No payment may be made by a company unless the company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to the company's outstanding liabilities and adequate to its financial needs or when such payment reduces the company's surplus to less than that currently required under Section 43 of the Illinois Insurance Code. No payment shall be authorized by the Director unless:

- 1) The company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to its outstanding liabilities and adequate for its financial needs, and
- 2) Such payment will not reduce the company's surplus as regards policyholders to less than that currently required under Section 43 of the Illinois Insurance Code, and
- 3) Such payment is consistent with the terms of the agreement approved pursuant to Section 301.30 of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Any payment which reduces the company's surplus as regards policyholders beyond the amount permitted under Section 301.70 hereof must be immediately returned in lawful money to the company.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting and Accounting of Such Indebtedness

2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 401

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

401.30	Amendment
401.60	Amendment
401.70	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 73, par. 1013.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The purpose of the amendments is to establish stricter guidelines for repayment of guaranty funds. The amendments will more clearly define terms and provide a more reasonable standard for repayment. The amendments should ensure that only companies in sound financial conditions will be able to repay guaranty funds.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking? Persons who wish to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Glen R. Gasiorok
Staff Attorney
Department of Insurance
100 West Randolph Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

The Department of Insurance has determined that this proposed amendment will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the proposed amendment begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 50: INSURANCE

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

SUBCHAPTER d: RECIPROCALs

PART 401

ACCUMULATION OF GUARANTY FUND OR GUARANTY CAPITAL-REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING OF SUCH INDEBTEDNESS

Section	Authority
401.10	Application and Effective Date
401.20	Approval of Agreement Form by Director
401.30	Execution of Agreement
401.40	Consideration
401.50	Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness
401.60	Retirement of Guaranty Fund and Guaranty Capital and Payment of Interest
401.70	

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 76 of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 688) and authorized by Section 401(a) of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 1013).

SOURCE: Filed September 27, 1971, effective Oct. 1, 1971; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12454; amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 401.30 Approval of Agreement Form by Director

Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital certificates issued pursuant to Section 76 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall be submitted, in duplicate, for the Director's approval prior to being issued by the company. The agreement must state that all payments of principal and/or interest must be approved by the Director of Insurance. It also must state that neither principal nor interest may be repaid unless after such payment, surplus is equal to or greater than its value immediately after the issuance of the guaranty fund or guaranty capital certificates.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 401.60 Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness

a) The Director shall be notified immediately, in writing, upon the execution of any such agreement, as to the amount thereof and to whom payable.

b) Any existing guaranty fund or guaranty capital accumulated prior to the effective date of this Part shall also be immediately reported in writing to the Director.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) b) The company shall furnish a copy of the deposit slip evidencing that the funds derived from the execution of such agreement have been deposited into the company's account.
- d) c) All outstanding guaranty funds or guaranty capital and interest accruing accrued thereon shall be reported separately at face value in the Annual Statement on Page 3 and in any other financial statements of the company as a special surplus account funds.
- d) The issuance and repayment of the guaranty fund or guaranty capital, as well as the payment of the interest thereon, shall be reflected as direct debits or credits to the Capital and Surplus Account of the company's financial statement.
- e) The interest expense incurred on the guaranty fund or guaranty capital during the current period shall be reflected on the Statement of Income of the company's financial statement.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 401.70 Retirement of Guaranty Fund and Guaranty Capital and Payment of Interest.

- a) A company may only retire guaranty funds and guaranty capital and make payment of interest on any indebtedness as provided under Section 76 of the Illinois Insurance Code from earned surplus as reported in the last financial statement filed with the Department of Insurance. No payment may be made by a company unless the company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to the company's outstanding liabilities and adequate to its financial needs or when such payment reduces the company's surplus to less than that currently required under Section 66 of the Illinois Insurance Code. No payment shall be authorized by the Director unless:
- 1) The company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to its outstanding liabilities and adequate for its financial needs, and
 - 2) Such payment will not reduce the company's surplus as regards policyholders to less than that currently required under Section 66 of the Illinois Insurance Code, and
 - 3) Such payment is consistent with the terms of the agreement pursuant to Section 401.30 of this Part.

- b) Any payment which reduces the company's surplus as regards policyholders beyond the amount permitted under Section 401.70 hereof must be immediately returned in lawful money to the company.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Subordinated Indebtedness

2) Code Citations: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 201

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

201.20 Amendment
201.30 Amendment
201.50 Amendment
201.60 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 73, par. 1013.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The purpose of the amendments is to help clarify the language of Part 201 and ensure a more reasonable and conservative method of repayment of surplus debentures. With the proposed changes, domestic stock companies will be limited to repaying only amounts that won't decrease their surplus to an unreasonable level.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking? Persons who wish to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Glen R. Gasiorrek
Staff Attorney
Department of Insurance
100 West Randolph Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

The Department of Insurance has determined that this proposed amendment will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the proposed amendment begins on the next page.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 50: INSURANCE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SUBCHAPTER b: DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

PART 201
SUBORDINATED INDEBTEDNESS

Section

201.5 Statutory Authority
201.10 Application and Effective Date
201.20 Approval of Agreement Form by Director Prior to Shareholder Approval
201.30 Approval by Shareholders
201.40 Consideration
201.50 Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness
201.60 Repayment of Principal and Payment of Interest

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 34.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 646.1) and authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 73, par. 1013).

SOURCE: Filed September 27, 1971, effective October 1, 1971; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2355; amended at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 201.20 Approval of Agreement Form by Director Prior to Shareholder Approval

Subordinated indebtedness agreements shall be submitted for the Director's approval as required by Section 34.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The agreement must state that neither principal nor interest may be repaid unless after such payment, surplus is equal to or greater than its value immediately after the issuance of the debenture. The following shall be submitted for the Director's approval prior to submission to the shareholders of the company:

- Duplicate copies of the entire indebtedness agreement.
- Certified copy of the resolution of the board of directors or proper company body or committee which is empowered to authorize such agreements. This resolution shall stipulate the maximum amount of subordinated indebtedness authorized and the purpose for which it is to be incurred, -- it shall also limit the application of the proceeds to the specific purpose for which such indebtedness is incurred.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 201.30 Approval by Shareholders

After submission of the documents specified in Section 201.20 and approval thereof by the Director, the proposed form of agreement and the resolution authorizing it shall be presented for consideration at a regular or special shareholder's meeting called to determine the question of whether or not the agreement shall be made. Upon receipt of documentary evidence of the approval thereof by a majority of the voting shares of the company, the Director may authorize the execution of the indebtedness agreement. All agreements shall be executed and the consideration received within one year after the date of shareholder's approval.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 201.50 Reporting and Accounting of Indebtedness

a) The Director shall be notified immediately in writing upon the execution of any such agreement as to the amount thereof and to whom payable.

b) ~~Any existing subordinated indebtedness incurred prior to the effective date of this rule shall also be immediately reported in writing to the Director.~~

eb) All outstanding subordinated indebtedness and interest accruing accrued thereon shall be reported separately at face value in the Annual Statement on Page 3 and in any other financial statements of the company as a special surplus account funds.

c) The issuance and repayment of the debenture, as well as the payment of the interest thereon, shall be reflected as direct debits or credits to the Capital and Surplus Account of the company's financial statement.

d) The interest expense incurred on the debenture during the current period shall be reflected on the Statement of Income/Summary of Operations of the company's financial statements.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 201.60 Repayment of Principal and Payment of Interest

a) A company may only repay principal and make payment of interest on any indebtedness as provided under Section 34.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code ~~from earned surplus as reported in the last financial~~

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~statement filed with the Department of Insurance. No payment will be authorized by the Director unless the company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to the company's outstanding liabilities and adequate to its financial needs or when such payment reduces the company's surplus to less than that currently required under Section 13 of the Illinois Insurance Code. No payment shall be authorized by the Director unless:~~

1) The company's surplus as regards policyholders is reasonable in relation to its outstanding liabilities and adequate for its financial needs, and

2) Such payment will not reduce the company's surplus as regards policyholders to less than that currently required under Section 13 of the Illinois Insurance Code, and

3) Such payment is consistent with the terms of the agreement approved pursuant to Section 201.20 of this Part.

b) Any payment which reduces the company's surplus as regards policyholders beyond the amount permitted under Section 201.70 hereof must be immediately returned in lawful money to the company.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Psychologist Registration Act

2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400

3) Section Numbers:

Proposed Action:

1400.10	Repealing
1400.20	Amending
1400.30	Amending
1400.40	Amending
1400.50	Amending
1400.60	Amending
1400.65	Amending
1400.70	Amending
1400.80	Amending
1400.90	Amending

4) Statutory Authority: Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 5352, 5360, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364 and 5374)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Section 1400.10 concerning statutory authority has been repealed.

Section 1400.20 has been amended to implement Section 10(5) which makes provisions that the Department will no longer be approving programs of education, but rather, will be evaluating education on an individual case basis. Approved education standards have been set forth in this Section.

Section 1400.30 has been modified to set forth standards for three different levels of experience as referenced in Section 10(5) of the Act.

Section 1400.40 and 1400.60 have been modified to reflect changes in the education and experience requirements set forth in Sections 1400.20 and 1400.30. Also, a complete work history since completion of baccalaureate degree is required.

Section 1400.50 - "Examinations" has been amended. The required examination shall be the American Association of State Psychology Board (A.A.S.P.B.) examination. In lieu of the A.A.S.P.B. examination, passage of the American Board of Professional Psychology Examiners will be accepted.

In Sections 1400.65 and 1400.70 the term "certificate of registration" has been changed to "license" and the term "registrant" has been changed to "licensee".

In Section 1400.70, a person seeking restoration of his license which has

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

lapsed or been on inactive status for less than five years may restore his license upon payment of the required fee. Also, provisions for the request of additional information from an applicant have been set forth.

In Section 1400.80, the following acts or practices have been added to the list of possible reasons for the Department to refuse to issue or renew, or to suspend or revoke a license on the grounds of unethical, unauthorized, or unprofessional conduct: (1) practicing or offering to practice beyond the competency of one's education, training and experience, and (2) the commission of any act of sexual misconduct, sexual abuse or sexual relations with one's client, patient, student, or supervisee.

6) Will these proposed Amendments replace an emergency Rule currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed Amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking has no impact on local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Interested Persons may submit written comments and views to:

Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean A. Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, IL 62786
217/785-0800

All comments received within 30 days of this issue of the Illinois Register will be considered. The comments of interested persons who submit a request to comment within 14 days of this issue will be considered if received within 30 days of such request.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: February 24, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected: Clinical and Counseling Psychologists

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

Applicants for examination shall file an application on forms supplied by the Department at least 90 days prior to an examination and shall cause the appropriate documents to be submitted as required in Section 1400.40.

Applicants for licensure by endorsement shall file an application with the Department and shall cause the appropriate documents to be submitted as required in Section 1400.60.

A person seeking restoration of a license shall cause the appropriate documents to be submitted as required in Section 1400.70.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Licensed Clinical Psychologist.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1400

PSYCHOLOGIST-REGISTRATION-ACT
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSING ACT

Section	Statutory Authority (Repealed)
1400.10	Approval-of-Educational-Programs
1400.20	Professional Experience Defined
1400.30	Application for Examination
1400.40	Examination
1400.50	Endorsement
1400.60	Renewals
1400.65	Restoration
1400.70	Unethical, Unauthorized, or Unprofessional Conduct
1400.80	Granting Variances
1400.90	

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5351 et seq.) and authorized by Section 60(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 60(7)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 935, effective January 15, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11057; 5 Ill. Reg. 14171, effective December 3, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 110 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2972; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1400.10 Statutory Authority (Repealed)

~~These rules are promulgated pursuant to Section 7 of the "Psychologist Registration Act" (the "Act"), (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1979, ch. 111, par. 5307)~~

(Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1400.20 Approval of Educational Programs Licensure Qualifications

- a) ~~Approval--The Department shall, upon the recommendation of the Psychology Examining Committee, approve an educational program leading to a doctoral degree as reputable and in good standing if it meets the following minimum criteria:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) The Department will be guided but not bound by whether the program is in an institution accredited by a regional accrediting association and the American Psychological Association to offer a doctoral degree in psychology.
- 2) The program leads to a doctoral degree in psychology which shall mean a doctoral degree with a major in psychology offered by a department or school of psychology or leads to the equivalent of the doctoral degree in psychology based on the requirements of these rules.
- 3) The program must be clearly identified and labeled as a program to educate and train professional psychologists.

4) The program is an integrated, organized sequence of study.

5) The program is supervised by a psychologist.

6) At least 75% of the graduate course credits required for the doctoral degree, excluding dissertation credits, shall be successfully earned in graduate courses which are psychological in content.

7) The curriculum shall encompass the equivalent of at least three academic years of full-time graduate study and shall include instruction in the following areas:

- A) Scientific and professional ethics and standards;
- B) Research design;
- C) Methodology;
- D) Statistics;
- E) Psychometrics; and
- F) At least six graduate semester hours or the equivalent in each of the following content areas, but not necessarily in courses by these names:
 - i) Biological basis of behavior such as physiological psychology, comparative psychology, neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology;
 - ii) Cognitive-affective basis of behavior such as learning, thinking, motivation, emotion.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) Social basis of behavior such as social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory.
- iv) Individual differences such as personality theory, human development, abnormal psychology.
- 8) The program includes laboratory, clinical and/or field training appropriate to development of professional competency. The capacity to conceptualize human problems and skill in relevant interpersonal interactions such as systematic observation of behavior, interviewing, psychological testing, psychotherapy, counseling and consultation.

9) Any dissertation required for the doctoral degree is in the judgment of the psychology examining committee psychological in method and content and an expected product of doctoral training in psychology.

b) Withdrawal of Approval

1) The Director may, upon a written recommendation submitted by the Examining Committee, withdraw, suspend or place on probation the approval of a program when the quality of the program has been materially affected by any of the following causes:

- A) Gross or repeated violations of any provision of the Act;
- B) Gross or repeated violations of any of these Rules;
- C) A showing of a lack of integrity of officials; or
- D) Fraud or dishonesty in applying for approval of a program.
- 2) A program whose approval is being reconsidered by the Department shall be given written notice prior to any recommendation by the Committee and may either submit written comments or request a hearing before the Committee.

Individuals applying for licensure as a clinical psychologist pursuant to the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 535, et seq.) (the "Act") shall meet the following educational/experience requirements pursuant to Section 10 of the Act:

- a) In accordance with Section 10(3)(a) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral program in clinical or counseling psychology accredited by the American Psychological Association or approved by the Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology and shall include two years of supervised

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

clinical or counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part;

b) In accordance with Section 10(3)(b) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral program which is equivalent to a clinical or counseling psychology program and shall include two years of supervised clinical or counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part. In determining equivalent programs the following minimum standards shall be met:

- 1) regionally accredited university, college or school;
- 2) the program constitutes the university, college or school's clinical or counseling psychology program as certified by the institution. If there is an additional clinical or counseling program which exists under the clinical or counseling psychology name, the applicant shall apply under Section 10(5) of the Act and subsection (c) of this Part; and
- 3) in addition to courses in the seven core content areas set forth in Section 10(3)(b) of the Act, the applicant's program shall include courses in the following:
 - A) Personality Theory
 - B) Psychopathology
 - C) Assessment/Diagnosis
 - D) Psychotherapy/Intervention

c) In accordance with Section 10(5) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral psychology program or a graduate of a doctoral program which is psychological in nature; complete a course in each of the 7 core content areas listed in Section 10(3)(b) of the Act; complete a practicum in accordance with Section 1400.30(b) of this Part; complete an internship or clinical experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(c) of this Part; and complete two years of supervised clinical and counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part. The applicant's doctoral program shall meet the following requirements:

- 1) accredited by the American Association of State Psychology Boards/Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology which is not a designated clinical or counseling psychology program; or
- 2) be psychological in nature as determined by the Clinical Psychologists Licensing and Disciplinary Committee (the "Committee"). In determining psychological in nature, the Committee shall consider, but not be bound by, a program:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) whose training in psychology is doctoral training offered in a regionally accredited institution of higher education;

B) which, wherever they may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as offering psychology programs. Such a program must specify in institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train psychologists;

- C) which are an organizational entity with the institution;
- D) which are an integrated, organized sequence of study;
- E) which have psychology faculty and a psychologist responsible for the program;
- F) which have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
- G) which encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study;
- H) which have a one year residency program.

3) which includes courses in personality theory, psychopathology, assessment/diagnosis and psychotherapy/intervention.

d) For the purposes of this Part, course shall be defined as an integrated, organized course of study which encompasses a minimum of one school term. No independent study courses may be used to satisfy the 7 core content areas set forth in Section 10 of the Act and the courses set forth in subsection (b)(3) and (c)(2)(H) of this Section.

e) Individuals applying for licensure in accordance with subsections (b) and (c) above who are deficient in any of the seven core content areas or in four clinical courses may complete any one or all of these courses in an approved clinical or counseling psychological program accredited by the American Psychological Association or approved by the Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology. Individuals who are deficient in the practicum, internship, or clinical experience requirements may obtain this experience in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 1400.30 of this Part. The deficiency may be completed at any time. The applicant will be required to submit proof to the Department that they have completed such a course(s) and/or the experience.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 1400.30 Professional Experience Defined

To meet the requirements of satisfactory professional following sets forth standards for required experience as set forth in accordance with Section 10 of the Act, the applicant's experience:

- a) To meet the requirements of satisfactory supervised experience in clinical or counseling psychology pursuant to Section 10 of the Act, the applicant's experience:
 - 1) Shall involve the practice of clinical psychology as defined in Section 42.252 of the Act and shall include tasks which depend on the application of skills, concepts, or principles learned during the applicant's professional education. Illustrative tasks are: 1) Administering and interpreting unstructured psychological tests; 2) assessing, diagnosing and treating individuals with mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders or conditions, or individuals with developmental disabilities; and 3) Assisting clients or organizations in solving professional, personal, or personnel problems; 4) independent research; and 5) full responsibility for teaching college-level psychology courses.
 - 2) May Shall not be limited to essentially repetitious and routine tasks which, although involving psychological activities, are at the pre-professional level. Tasks illustrative of pre-professional experience are: 1) Administering and scoring structured tests; 2) Conducting standardized interviews; 3) Collecting data; 4) Academic guidance counseling; and 5) Assisting in a laboratory or teaching situation.
 - 3) Must Shall be personally and individually supervised by a registered licensed clinical psychologist whose license is active and in good standing or a licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology by a person possessing qualifications substantially equivalent to those required by the Act. The experience must be performed pursuant to the order, control and full professional responsibility of the supervisor, who shall meet face-to-face with the applicant a minimum of one hour per week.
 - 4) Will not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be the clients of the agency rather than the supervisee, and
 - 5) Shall contain/include be two years of clinical or counseling psychology experience, at least one of which must be

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

post-doctoral. Pre-doctoral experience cannot be offered to fulfill both education and experience requirements. Practicum experience may not be counted towards fulfilling the additional two years of clinical or counseling experience requirement:

- 1) A) Two years of experience is defined as 4,000 3,500 hours obtained in not less than 24 months at a rate not to exceed 50 hours per week 100 weeks based on at least 35 hours per week for full-time work experience.
- 2) B) An applicant must devote Full-time supervised work experience must be obtained activity in a single setting for a minimum of six months for it to be counted toward experience acceptable to the Committee. Half-time experience is counted only if the applicant is in the same setting for a minimum of 12 months or a full-time academic term in the case of a teaching position. Experiences of shorter duration will not be counted. Part-time and internship experience will only be counted if it is 18 hours or more a week for a minimum of nine months and is in a single setting.
- 3) All experience submitted to fulfill requirements for licensure must have been obtained within the most recent 10 calendar years with at least half within the most recent 5 calendar years.
- 4) C) Post-doctoral experience may begin upon completion of degree requirements for the doctoral degree. If verification of the date of completion of such degree requirement, when different than the date of graduation, is certified to the Department by the appropriate administrative official of the applicant's education institution.
- 5) D) The experience must be evaluated by the supervisor as satisfactory.
- 6) E) Only experience obtained prior to the date of the examination will be considered. Applicants completing the required experience after the examination date will be considered for the next examination. All supervised experience completed prior to the application date shall be listed on the application in order to be considered.
- 7) b) To meet the practicum requirement pursuant to Section 10(5) of the Act, the applicant's practicum (externship or clerkship) shall meet the following minimum requirements:
 - 1) shall be a part of the coursework in the doctoral program;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) shall involve the applicant in direct clinical or counseling psychology services to the client;
 - 3) must provide for personal supervision by a licensed clinical psychologist, licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology or by a person possessing the educational and experience qualifications necessary for licensure under the Act. Failure of the licensing examination disqualifies one as a supervisor. The experience must be performed pursuant to the order, control and full professional responsibility of the supervisor who shall meet with the applicant face-to-face for a minimum of 75 hours;
 - 4) shall not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be clients of the agency rather than of the supervisee; and
 - 5) shall be a minimum of 400 hours in duration. This 400 hours does not have to take place in a single setting.
 - 6) The practicum shall not count toward the postdoctoral supervised experience set forth in subsection (a) above.
- c) To meet the requirements of internship or equivalent supervised clinical experience in an organized health care setting pursuant to Section 10(5) of the Act, the internship or clinical experience shall meet the following minimum requirements:
- 1) shall be an organized training program designed to provide the applicant with a planned, programmed sequence of training experiences;
 - 2) includes a minimum of one hour per week of regularly scheduled, face-to-face individual supervision with the specific intent of dealing with health services rendered directly by the applicant. There must also have been at least two additional hours per week in learning activities such as case conferences including cases in which the intern was actively involved; seminars dealing with clinical issues; co-therapy with a staff person including discussion; group supervision; and additional individual supervision;
 - 3) shall be under the individual and personal supervision of a licensed clinical psychologist whose license is active and in good standing or a licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) shall not be credited if the experience was obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant. The clients shall be the clients of the agency rather than the supervisee; and
- 5) includes a minimum of 1750 hours completed within 24 months.
- 6) The training shall be post-clerkship, post-practicum and post-externship level.
- 7) Internship programs accredited by the American Psychological Association have been deemed by the Department of Professional Regulation (the "Department") to meet the requirements of this subsection.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1400.40 Application for Examination

An applicant shall file an application on forms supplied by the Department at least 60 90 days prior to an examination date. The application shall include:

- a) A recent photograph, not larger than 2-1/2 by 2-1/2 inches;
- b) a) Certification of receipt of a doctoral degree in psychology as defined in Rule II-468-III-Adm.-Code Section 1400.20 of this Part and official transcripts from the applicant's doctoral program. Submission of official transcripts shall be for the purpose of verifying participation in the educational program. An educational program approved by the Department--If the transcript does not show the required number of courses in psychology, the applicant--to provide evidence of the psychological nature of the relevant courses, must submit original catalog descriptions, syllabi of courses, and other similar supporting documentation, if requested by the Department. (The burden of persuasion of the equivalency of this academic course work in psychology is on the applicant.)
- e) b) Professional experience reference forms verifying the length, exact time, number of hours per week and description of functions of the applicant's employment and that the experience was obtained pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part. All experience information shall be submitted at the time of application. References shall be completed by the person who supervised the applicant pursuant to subsection (c) of Rule III-468-III-Adm.-Code Section 1400.30(c) of this Part; and
- c) A complete work history since completion of a baccalaureate degree; and
- d) The required fee set forth in Section 24(1) of the Act.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) Applicants who are graduates from educational institutions outside the United States shall provide, in addition to those requirements listed above, a certified translation of all documents submitted in any language other than English.

f) In addition, the applicant shall cause to be sent directly to the Department certification of the date of completion of degree requirements, if different from date of the awarding of such degree, by the certifying educational administration official, for computation of post-doctoral experience as provided for in Section 1400.30 of this Part.

g) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Committee, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the applicant seeking a license will be requested to:

- 1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
- 2) explain such relevance or sufficiency during an oral interview; or
- 3) appear for additional oral interview(s) before the Committee when the information available to the Committee is insufficient to evaluate the individual's current competency to practice under the Act. Upon the recommendation of the Committee, an applicant shall have a license issued.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1400.50 Examination

- a) Applicants reporting for the written examination must bring their admission card and a recent unmounted photograph not larger than 2-1/2 by 3-1/2 inches. The required examination shall be the American Association of State Psychology Board (A.A.S.P.B.) examination.
- b) The examination shall be given one grade only, and shall cover the areas of Ethics and Research and Statistics Methodology. In addition, the exam may draw from the areas of Clinical, Counseling, Industrial and Educational Psychology.

e) b) The minimum passing grade on the examination shall be 70 percent.

c) The Department will accept in lieu of passage of the examination specified in subsection (a) above, passage of the examination of the American Board of Professional Psychology Examiners.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) The Department will accept proof of completion of the A.A.S.P.B. taken in another jurisdiction with examination scores of at least 70. Such proof must be forwarded directly to the Department from the testing service.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1400.60 Endorsement

Any person who is currently licensed in another state or territory of the United States or a foreign country desiring to obtain a license certificate of registration as a licensed clinical registered psychologist pursuant to Section of the Act by endorsement shall file an application with the Department, on forms provided by the Department, which shall include together with:

- a) A certification from the jurisdiction of original licensure and any other jurisdiction in which the applicant is or has ever been licensed, stating:

- 1) The date of issuance of the applicant's license;

- 2) The basis of licensure and a description of the examination by which the applicant was licensed, if any; and

- 3) That such licensing authority has received proof that the applicant obtained a doctoral degree in psychology and the name of the college, university, or other institution from which the applicant received the degree;

- 4) The number of years of professional experience achieved by the applicant prior to licensure according to the records;

- 5) 3) Whether the records of the licensing authority contain any record of any disciplinary action taken or pending;

- b) If the applicant is not currently licensed in the state of original licensure, a certification from the state of current licensure; and

- b) A complete work history since completion of a baccalaureate degree program;

- c) Certification of graduation from a psychology program as defined in Section 1400.20 of this Part; and official transcripts from the applicant's doctoral program. Submission of official transcripts shall be for the purpose of verifying participation in the educational program;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

d) A copy of the Act and rules from the state of original licensure which were in effect at the time of licensure.

e) Professional experience reference forms verifying the length, exact time, number of hours per week and description of functions of the applicant's employment and that the experience was obtained pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part. All experience information shall be submitted at the time of application. References shall be completed by the person who supervised the applicant pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part; and

e) f) The required fee specified in Section 24(3) of the Act.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1400.65 Renewals

a) Every license certificate of registration issued under the Act shall expire on September 30 of each even numbered year. The holder of a license certificate of registration may renew such license certificate during the month preceding the expiration date thereof by paying the required fee.

b) It is the responsibility of each licensee registrant to notify the Department of any change of address. Failure to receive a renewal form from the Department shall not constitute an excuse for failure to pay the renewal fee or to renew a license.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1400.70 Restoration

a) A person seeking restoration of a license which has lapsed or been on inactive status for less than five (5) years shall have it restored upon payment of the required fees specified in Section 24(6) of the Act.

b) A person seeking restoration of his license certificate of registration which has lapsed or been on inactive status expired for more than five years shall file a completed application, on forms supplied by the Department, for restoration with the required fee set forth in Section 24(6) of the Act. The applicant shall also be required to either:

a) 1) Submit certification of current licensure from another jurisdiction and documentation of active practice in that jurisdiction state or territory; or

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) 2) Submit proof of one year of recent study completed within the past five (5) years in an approved educational program in accordance with 1400.20 of this Part; or

e) 3) Submit verification of six months of full-time supervised experience, completed by the supervising psychologist as described in Section 1400.30(a) of this Part; or

e) 4) Pass the examination as set forth in the Rule-V-(68-111,--Adm--Code--Section 1400.50 of this Part). An applicant required to pass the examination will be scheduled for the first available examination.

c) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, the need for further clarification, and/or missing information, the person seeking restoration of his license will be requested to:

1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or

2) explain such relevance or sufficiency during an oral interview; or

3) appear for additional oral interview(s) before the Committee when the information available to the Committee is insufficient to evaluate the individual's current competency to practice under the Act. Upon the recommendation of the Committee, an applicant shall have his license restored.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1400.80 Unethical, Unauthorized, or Unprofessional Conduct

As one of the reasons for the Department to refuse to issue or renew, or to suspend or revoke a license, "unethical, unauthorized, or unprofessional conduct" within the meaning of Section 15(7) of the Act is interpreted to include, but is not limited to, the following acts or practices:

a) Practicing or offering to practice beyond the competency of one's education, training and experience.

a) b) Revealing facts, data, or information relating to a client or examinee, except as allowed under Section 5.6 of the Act or under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 91 1/2, par. 801 et seq.). The release of information "with the expressed consent of the client" as provided for in Section 6 of the Act is interpreted to mean that the psychologist, prior to the release of the information, obtained written consent and made certain that the client understood the possible uses or

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

distributions of the information. Case history material may be used for teaching or research purposes or in textbooks or other literature, provided that proper precautions are taken to conceal the identity of the client(s) or examinee(s) involved;

- b) c) Making gross or deliberate misrepresentations or misleading claims as to his professional qualifications or of the efficacy or value of his treatments or remedies, or those of another practitioner;
- e) d) Failing to inform prospective research subjects or their authorized representative fully of potential serious after effects of the research or failing to remove the after effects as soon as the design of the research permits;
- d) e) Refusing to divulge to the Department techniques or procedures used in his professional activities upon request;
- e) f) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm or corporation any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually rendered;
- f) g) Impersonating another person holding a psychology license or allowing another person to use his license;
- g) h) The commission of any dishonest, corrupt, or fraudulent act or any act of sexual abuse or of sexual relations with a patient or supervisee which is substantially related to the functions or duties of a psychologist providing services or supervising psychological services;

1) i) The commission of any act of sexual misconduct, sexual abuse or sexual relations with one's client, patient, student, or supervisee.

h) j) Directly or indirectly, in any manner or by any means, accepting or giving any money or thing of value of any kind to another person or organization in return for the referral of a client;

k) k) Submission of fraudulent claims for services to any health insurance company or health service plan or third party payor.

1) Pursuant to Section 11(7) of the Act, the Department hereby incorporates by reference the "Ethical Principles of Psychologists", American Psychological Association, American Psychologist, June 1981, Vol. 36, No. 6, 633-638, with no later amendments or additions.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 1400.90 Granting Variances

a) The Director may grant variances from these rules in individual cases where he finds that:

- 1) the provision from which the variance is granted is not statutorily mandated;
- 2) no party will be injured by the granting of the variance; and
- 3) the rule from which the variance is granted would, in the particular case, be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

b) The Director shall notify the Clinical Psychologists Licensing and Disciplinary Committee Psychologist-Examining-Committee of the granting of such variance, and the reasons therefor, at the next meeting of the Committee.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1) The Heading of the Part: APPLICATION PROCESS

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 110

3) Section Number: Proposed Action:

110.10 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 3-8, 4-10, 5-12, 6-6, 7-5 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 3-8, 4-10, 5-12, 6-6, 7-5 and 12-13)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: In response to discussions with the funeral industry, this rulemaking extends the period for filing an application, on behalf of a deceased person, for the payment of funeral and burial expenses with the Department from 5 calendar days to 30 calendar days after the individual's death, excluding the day of death. This rulemaking also eliminates the provision which concerned the need for an application for medical assistance to be filed on behalf of a deceased person who was a General Assistance (GA) or Aid to the Medically Indigent (AMI) recipient because an application for medical assistance would have previously been completed in order to receive GA or AMI.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes X No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
110.1	New Section	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20670)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Anita Williams, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62762 (217) 782-1233. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date amendment was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: February 24, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Funeral Homes
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No additional reporting, booking or other procedures required.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No additional professional skills required.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 110
APPLICATION PROCESS

- Section
110.10 Application For Assistance
110.15 Local Office Action on Application for Public Assistance
110.20 Time Limitations On the Disposition On An Application
110.30 Approval of An Application and Initial Authorization of Financial Assistance
110.32 Approval of An Application and Initial Authorization of Medical Assistance (MAG)
110.34 Approval of An Application and Initial Authorization of Medical Assistance - No Grant (MANG)
110.36 Approval of An Application and Initial Authorization of General Assistance and Aid to the Medically Indigent
110.38 General Assistance and Aid to the Medically Indigent -- Special Approval Provisions
110.40 Denial of An Application

AUTHORITY: Implementing Articles III, IV, V, VI and VII authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-5 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13).

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 30, 1977; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 167, effective October 19, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 875, effective February 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 173, effective October 19, 1979; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8125, effective July 1, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6760, effective May 3, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6798, effective April 30, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13087, effective August 16, 1985; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11457, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 110.10 Application For Assistance

- a) An application is a signed request for assistance on a Department of Public Aid ("Department") form which has been completed to the best of client's knowledge and ability.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 110.10 Application For Assistance (Cont'd.)

- b) The application must be signed by the applicant with the following exceptions:

- 1) When a conservator has been appointed for the applicant, the conservator must sign the application.
- 2) When the applicant is physically or mentally unable to sign the application, the application may be signed by someone acting responsibly in behalf of the applicant.
- 3) When application is made in behalf of a child, the child's caretaker must sign the application.
- 4) When the applicant has appointed an authorized representative with the Department. (An authorized representative is a person authorized by the applicant to act on his/her behalf.)

- c) Application for medical assistance may be made in behalf of a deceased person. In order for payment to be made by the Department for the funeral and burial expenses of the decedent, or for medical assistance in behalf of a deceased person who was a General Assistance (GA) or Aid to the Medically Indigent (AMI) recipient, the completed application must be received in the local office not more than five (5) to thirty (30) calendar days after the individual's death, excluding the day on which death occurred, unless delay in receipt of the form occurred through no fault of the individual applying.

- d) The applicant may be assisted by the Department and by individuals of the applicant's choice in completing the application.

- e) The date of application shall be the date an application is received by the local office serving the area of the State in which the applicant lives.

- f) If an application form is filed with the County Department for determination of eligibility for medical assistance and is subsequently denied because categorical relatedness does not exist and is referred for AMI, the date of application shall be the date the application was received in the County Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 110.10 Application For Assistance (Cont'd.)

Section 110.10 Application For Assistance (Cont'd.)

- g) Medical Assistance No Grant - Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (MANG) (AABD)

Application shall be made for residents of facilities operated by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) only when the services received by the residents are being provided in a covered setting. Covered setting is defined according to the services provided, the age and diagnosis of the patient and the facility certification. The following are covered settings:

- 1) Psychiatric Hospital Service
 - A) Client Age: 65 and over
 - i) Client Diagnosis: Any
 - ii) Facility Certification: Title XVIII (Medicare)
 - B) Client Age: Under 21 or up to age 22 when services were being received immediately prior to attaining age 21 and the treatment plan includes re-entry into the community
 - i) Client Diagnosis: Mentally Ill
 - ii) Facility Certification: Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH)
- 2) Medical/Surgical Services
 - A) Client Age: No Restrictions
 - B) Client Diagnosis: No Restrictions
 - C) Facility Certification: Title XVIII (Medicare)
- 3) Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF), Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) and Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded (ICF-MR) Services
 - A) Client Age: 65 and over
 - i) Client Diagnosis: No Restriction
 - ii) Facility Certification: By Department of Public Health for Title XX (Medicaid)

- B) Client Age: Up to 65
i) Client Diagnosis: Mentally Retarded

ii) Facility Certification: By Department of Public Aid Health and Title XX (Medicaid)

- C) Client Age: Under 21
i) Client Diagnosis: Mentally Ill ONLY
ii) Facility Certification: JCAH (Does not include ICF-MR)

h) Eligibility exists only when the DMHDD patient has not been adjudicated incompetent or if there has been an adjudication of incompetency, a conservator has been legally appointed.

i) Application shall be made for a patient age 21 or over by the patient, conservator or by someone acting responsibly in the patient's behalf. Application for patients under age 21 shall be made by the patient's parent(s), legal guardian or conservator.

j) If the parents are unwilling to apply for assistance, the patient is not eligible.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 140.16 Amendment
 140.17 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 12-4.25 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 12-4.25
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking clarifies and makes technical corrections to Department rules regarding termination of Medical Vendors from the Medical Assistance Program.
- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
 Yes ☐ No ☒
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.19	Amendment	August 12, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 12976)
140.20	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.43	New Section	December 2, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 19868)
140.100	Amendment	October 14, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 16421)
140.110	New Section	July 15, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 11701)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.350	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.362	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.363	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.364	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.367	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.369	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.370	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.372	Amendment	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.373	Repealed	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.376	Repealed	April 1, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 5958)
140.390	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)
140.392	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)
140.394	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)
140.400	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.435	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
140.436	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.440	Amendment	December 30, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 22329)
140.525	Amendment	October 28, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17172)
140.526	Amendment	February 3, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 1420)
140.642	Amendment	November 28, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 19613)
140.896	New Section	July 15, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 11701)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Anita Williams, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62762 (217/782-1233). The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date amendments were submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: February 22, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Medical Providers
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT
SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 140.1 140.2 140.3	Incorporation By Reference Medical Assistance Programs Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
140.4	Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI
140.5	Medical Services Not Covered
140.6	Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year
140.7	Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
140.8	Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.9	Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons
140.10	
SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL	
Section 140.11 140.12 140.13 140.14	Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers Participation Requirements for Medical Providers Definitions Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15	Recovery of Money
140.16	Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17	Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.18	Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19	Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring Submittal of Claims
140.20	Magnetic Tape Billings
140.22	Payment of Claims
140.23	Payment Procedures
140.24	Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.25	Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.26	Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.27	Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.28	Audits
140.30	False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.35	Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.40	Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.41	Limitation on Prior Approval
140.42	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.71	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.72	Drug Manual Update (Recodified)
140.73	
SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES	
Section 140.94	Hospital Services
140.95	Participation
140.96	General Requirements
140.97	Special Requirements
140.98	Covered Hospital Services
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services
140.101	Transplants
140.102	Heart Transplants
140.103	Liver Transplants
140.104	Bone Marrow Transplants
140.110	Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Emergency Expired)
140.116	Payment for Inpatient Services for GA
140.117	Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services
140.200	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982
140.201	Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting
140.350	Copayments
140.360	Payment Methodology
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals
140.362	Pre July 1, 1984 Services
140.363	Post July 1, 1984 Services
140.364	Utilization Allocation
140.365	Base Year Costs
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment
140.367	Inflation Adjustment
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings
140.370	Rate Calculation
140.371	Payment
140.372	Review Procedure
140.373	Utilization
140.374	Alternatives
140.375	Exemptions
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.391	Definitions
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.398	Hearings

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services

Section	
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medicheck Services
140.486	Limitations on Medicheck Services
140.487	Payment on Medicheck Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
Section	
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Nursing Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Pre-Screening Assessment
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally Retarded Who Reside in Long Term Care Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training Service Levels
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Day Programs
140.650	Certification of Day Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care

SUBPART F: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND SNF/PED FACILITIES

Section	
140.850	Facility/Client Participation
140.855	Evaluation of Need for Care
140.860	Payment
140.865	Definitions
140.870	Guidelines
140.875	Intermediate Care (ICF)
140.880	Skilled Care (SNF/PED)
140.885	Statewide Rates
140.890	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities
140.895	Night Shift Reimbursement
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Emergency Expired)

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section	
140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
TABLE A	Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures
TABLE B	Health Service Areas
TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section

TABLE F Podiatry Service Schedule

TABLE G Travel Distance Standards

TABLE H Staff Time and Allocation by Need Level (Recodified)

TABLE I Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs

(Recodified)

TABLE J HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13)

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960 effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.912 and 140.912 and 140.912 Table I reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.205 and 147.205 Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 140.16 Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

- a) The Department may terminate a vendor's eligibility to participate in the Medical Assistance Program if it

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.16 Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

determines that, at any time prior to or subsequent to the effective date of these Rules:

- 1) Such vendor is not complying with the Department's policy or rules and regulations, or with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Department in any vendor agreement developed as a result of negotiations with the vendor category, or with the covenants contained in certifications bearing the vendor's signature on claims submitted to the Department by the vendor;
- 2) Such vendor is not properly licensed or qualified, or such vendor's professional license, certificate or other authorization has not been renewed or has been revoked, suspended or otherwise terminated as determined by the appropriate licensing, certifying or authorizing agency;
- 3) Violates records requirements
 - A) Such vendor has failed to keep or make available for inspection, audit or copying (including photocopying), after receiving a written request from the Department,
 - i) such records as are required to be maintained by the Department or as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services or supplies provided; or
 - ii) such records as are required to be maintained by the Department regarding payments claimed for providing services.
 - B) This section does not require vendors to make available medical records of patients for whom services are not reimbursed under the Illinois Public Aid Code;
- 4) Such vendor has failed to furnish any information requested by the Department regarding payments

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.16

Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

for providing goods or services, or has failed to furnish all information required by the Department in connection with the rendering of services or supplies to recipients of public assistance by the vendor, his agent, employer or employee;

- 5) Such vendor has knowingly made, or caused to be made, any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the administration of the program. For purposes of this section, statements or representations made "knowingly" shall include statements or representations made with actual knowledge that they were false as well as those statements made when the individual making the statement had knowledge of such facts or information as would cause to be aware that the statements or representations were false when made;
- 6) Such vendor has submitted claims for services or supplies which were not rendered or delivered;
- 7) Such vendor has furnished goods or services to a recipient which, when based upon competent medical judgment and evaluation, are determined to be:

- A) in excess of his-~~of~~-her the recipient's needs,
- B) harmful to the recipient (for the purpose of this Section, "harmful" goods or services caused actual harm to a recipient or placed a recipient at risk of harm, or of adverse side effects which outweigh the medical benefits sought to be provided), or
- C) of grossly inferior quality.~~Y-all-of-such determinations-be-be-based-upon-competent medical-judgment-and-evaluations;~~
- 8) Such vendor, a person with management responsibility for a vendor; an officer or person owning (directly or indirectly) 5% or more of the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.16

Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

shares of stock or other evidences of ownership in a corporate vendor; an owner of a sole proprietorship which is a vendor; or a partner in a partnership which is a vendor, either

- A) was previously terminated from participation in the Medical Assistance Program; or
- B) was a person with management responsibility for a previously terminated vendor during the time of conduct which was the basis for that vendor's termination from participation in the Medical Assistance Program; or
- C) was an officer, or person owning (directly or indirectly) 5% or more of the shares of stock or other evidences of ownership in a previously terminated corporate vendor during the time of conduct which was the basis for that vendor's termination from participation in the medical assistance program; or
- D) was an owner of a sole proprietorship or partner of a partnership which was previously terminated during the time of conduct which was the basis for that vendor's termination from participation in the Medical Assistance Program;

9) Engaged in Practices Prohibited by Federal or State law or regulation

- A) Such vendor, a person with management responsibility for a vendor; an officer or person owning (directly or indirectly) 5% or more of the shares of stock or other evidences of ownership in a corporate vendor; an owner of a sole proprietorship which is a vendor, or a partner in a partnership which is a vendor, either:

- A) i) has engaged in practices prohibited by

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.16

Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

applicable Federal or State law or regulation; or

- b) ii) was a person with management responsibility for a vendor at the time that such vendor engaged in practices prohibited by applicable Federal or State law or regulation; or
- c) iii) was an officer, or person owning (directly or indirectly) 5% or more of the shares of stock or other evidences of ownership in a vendor at the time such vendor engaged in practices prohibited by applicable Federal or State law or regulation; or

- b) iv) was an owner of a sole proprietorship or partner of a partnership which was a vendor at the time such vendor engaged in practices prohibited by applicable Federal or State law or regulation.

- B) xi) For purposes of this subsection, (a)(9) "applicable Federal or State law or regulation" shall include licensing or certification standards contained in State or Federal law or regulations related to the Medical Assistance program, any other licensing standards as they relate to the vendor's practice or business or any Federal or state laws or regulations related to the Medical Assistance program.

- ii) For purposes of this Section subsection (a)(9) conviction or a plea of guilty to activities violative of applicable Federal or State law or regulation shall be conclusive proof that such activities were engaged in.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.16

Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

- 10) Such vendor, a person with management responsibility for a vendor; an officer or person owning (directly or indirectly) 5% or more of the shares of stock or other evidences of ownership in a corporate vendor; an owner of a sole proprietorship which is a vendor, or a partner in a partnership which is a vendor, has been convicted ~~convicted~~ in this or any other State, or in any Federal Court, of any ~~crime~~ felony not related to the Medical Assistance Program which is a felony under the laws of that State, or convicted in a Federal court of any ~~crime~~ not related to the Medical Assistance Program which is a felony, if such ~~crime~~ felony constitutes grounds for disciplinary action under the licensing act applicable to that individual or vendor.

- b) If any of the activities described in subsections ((a)(1) through (a)(9)) above were engaged in prior to December 1, 1977, they may be used as the basis for termination only if the vendor had actual or constructive knowledge of the requirements which applied to his conduct or activities.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 140.17

Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

- a) The final administrative decision issued in proceedings initiated pursuant to Section 140.16 may result in suspension for a specific time rather than termination if:

- a) 1) the Department's action is based exclusively on Section 140.16(a)(2); and

- b) 2) the formal notification received by the Department from the appropriate licensing, certifying or authorizing agency expressly states that the vendor may be reinstated or obtain the necessary authorization in less than one year.

Section 140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program (Cont'd.)

e)b) The final administrative decision issued in proceedings initiated pursuant to Section 140.16 may result in suspension for a specific time rather than termination if:

- 1) the Department's action is based exclusively on Section 140.16(a)(7); and
- 2) the Department's action is based in whole or in part on a report, opinion or recommendation of a committee consisting of the vendor's professional peers and the committee has recommended suspension and not termination.

e)c) In addition the final administrative decision issued in proceedings initiated pursuant to Section 140.16 may result in suspension for a specific time rather than termination if:

- 1) the Department's action is based on any other subsection of Section 140.16; and
- 2) the basis for the Department's decision was not that the vendor or an individual associated with the vendor was convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony related to the Medical Assistance Program; and

3) the Department determines that:

- A) the seriousness or extent of the violations warrants suspension and not termination; and
- B) the vendor had no prior history of violations of the Medical Assistance Program; and
- C) the lesser sanction of suspension will be sufficient to remedy the problem created by the vendor's violations.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

1) The Heading of the Part: RULES OF PRACTICE IN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

104.202	Amendment
104.208	Amendment
104.210	Amendment
104.212	Amendment
104.221	Amendment
104.230	Amendment
104.231	Amendment
104.235	New Section
104.243	Amendment
104.244	Amendment
104.247	Amendment
104.257	New Section
104.260	Amendment
104.270	Amendment
104.274	Amendment
104.280	Amendment
104.285	Amendment
104.290	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 11-8 et seq., 12-4.9, 12.4.25 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 11-8 et seq., 12-4.9, 12.4.25 and 12-13)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking revises and clarifies the Department's rules regarding medical vendor hearings.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☒ No ☐

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

104.800 New Section December 16, 1988
(12 Ill. Reg. 20747)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Dan Leikvold, Staff Attorney, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, Jessie B. Harris Building II, 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762, (217) 782-1233. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: This rulemaking has no effect on small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begin on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 104

RULES OF PRACTICE IN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

SUBPART A: ASSISTANCE APPEALS

Section	
104.1	Assistance Appeals
104.10	Initiation of Appeal Process
104.11	Pre-Appeal Review
104.12	Notice of Hearing
104.20	Conduct of Hearings
104.21	Representation
104.22	Appellant Participation in Hearing
104.23	Evidentiary Requirements
104.30	Subpoenas
104.35	Amendment of Appeal
104.40	Consolidation of Appeals
104.45	Postponement of Hearings
104.50	Withdrawal of Appeal
104.55	Closing of Hearing Record
104.60	Dismissal of Appeal
104.70	Final Administrative Decision
104.80	Public Aid Committee

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBLE RELATIVE AND JOINT PAYEE PETITIONS

Section	
104.100	Responsible Relative and Joint Payee Petitions
104.101	Petition for Hearing
104.102	Conduct of Administrative Support Hearings
104.103	Conduct of Hearings to Contest the Determination of Past-Due Support or of Share of Jointly-Owned Funds
104.104	Conduct of Hearings to Stay Service of an Administrative Order for Withholding or Notice of Delinquency, or to Modify, Suspend or Terminate an Administrative Order for Withholding

SUBPART C: MEDICAL VENDOR HEARINGS

Section	
104.200	Applicability
104.202	Definitions
104.204	Notice of Denial of An Application
104.206	Notice of Intent to Recover Money

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	Notice of Intent to Terminate, Suspend or Not Renew
104.208	Provider Agreement
104.210	Right to Hearing
104.212	Prior Factual Determinations
104.215	Notice of Formal Conference
104.216	Formal Conference on Recovery of Money
104.217	Purpose of Formal Conference
104.220	Notice of Hearing
104.221	Issues at Particular Hearings
104.225	Legal Counsel
104.226	Appearance of Attorney or Other Representative
104.230	Notice, Service and Proof of Service
104.231	Form of Papers
104.235	Discovery
104.240	Conduct of Hearings
104.241	Amendments
104.242	Motions
104.243	Subpoenas
104.244	Burden of Proof
104.245	Witness at Hearings
104.246	Evidence at Hearings
104.247	Cross-Examination
104.250	Official Notice
104.255	Computer Generated Documents
104.257	Documents From Other State Agencies
104.260	Recommendation of Peer Review Committee
104.270	Time Limits for Hearings
104.271	Continuances and Extensions
104.272	Withholding of Payments During Pendency of Proceedings
104.273	Continuation of Payments During Pendency of Proceedings
104.274	Denial of Payments for Services During Pendency of Proceedings
104.280	Record of Hearings
104.285	Failure to Appear or Proceed
104.290	Recommended Decision
104.295	Director's Decision

SUBPART D: RULES FOR JOINT DEPARTMENT ACTIONS
AGAINST SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE
FACILITIES PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM

Section	Authority
104.300	Authority
104.302	Definitions
104.304	Department Actions Against Nursing Homes
104.310	Certification
104.320	Joint Administrative Hearing
104.330	Facilities Certified Under Both Medicare and Medicaid

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	Suspected Intentional Violation of the Program
104.400	Advance Notice of Administrative Disqualification Hearing
104.410	Postponement of Hearing
104.420	Administrative Disqualification Hearing Procedures
104.430	Failure to Appear
104.440	Participation While Awaiting a Hearing
104.450	Consolidation of Administrative Disqualification Hearing with Fair Hearing
104.460	

SUBPART E: FOOD STAMP ADMINISTRATIVE
DISQUALIFICATION HEARINGS

Section	Administrative Disqualification Hearing Decision and Notice of Decision
104.470	Appeal Procedure

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 11-8 et seq., 12-4.9 and 12-4.25 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 11-8 et seq., 12-4.9, 12-4.25 and 12-13)

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 30, 1977; emergency rule at 2 Ill. Reg. 11 pg. 151 effective March 9, 1978 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 57, effective August 17, 1978; peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 11, p. 38 effective March 1, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 21, p. 80, effective May 8, 1980; peremptory amendment 5 Ill. Reg. 1197, effective January 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10753 effective October 1, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 894, effective January 7, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5706; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5274, effective April 9, 1984; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 16979; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 18114, effective September 21, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10129, effective June 1, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9213, effective April 30, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9142, effective May 16, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 104.202 Definitions

For the purpose of these Rules, the terms "Vendor" and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.202 Definitions (Cont'd)

"Department policy" shall be as defined at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-2 140.13.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 104.208 Notice of Intent to Terminate, Suspend or Not Renew Provider Agreement

- a) If the Department intends to terminate or suspend a vendor's eligibility to participate in the Medical Assistance Program, or terminate (or not renew) a vendor's provider agreement, it shall notify the vendor in writing, setting forth:

- 1) the reason for the Department's action,
- 2) a statement of the right to request a hearing prior to ~~termination~~ the intended action taking effect,
- 3) a statement of the time, place and nature of the hearing,
- 4) a statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which the hearing is to be held, and
- 5) a reference to the sections of the statutes and rules involved.

- b) The notice shall also inform the vendor, where applicable, that the final administrative decision of the Department could result in suspension for a specific period of time as well as termination.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 104.210 Right to Hearing

- a) Within A vendor may request a hearing within 10 days after receipt of notice of:

- 1) the Department's decision to deny an application; (as provided in Section 104.204;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.210 Right to Hearing (Cont'd)

- 2) the Department's intent to recover money (as provided in Section 104.206); or
- 3) the Department's intent to terminate or suspend a vendor's eligibility or terminate (or not renew) a vendor's provider agreement (as provided in Section 104.208) ~~7~~.

a-vendor-may-request-a-hearing.

- b) A request for hearing must be received by the Department within 10 days of the date on which the vendor received the Department's notice.

- bc) This request must be in writing and must contain a brief statement of the basis upon which the Department's action is being challenged.

- ed) If such a request is not received within 10 days, or is received but later withdrawn, the Department's decision and the grounds asserted as the basis therefor in the notice shall be a final and binding administrative determination.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 104.212 Prior ~~Practical~~ Factual Determinations

Factual determinations made by the Department in administrative hearings initiated prior to the effective date of these Rules and which involve issues of fact relating to activities which constitute grounds for termination pursuant to these Rules, shall be reviewed by the Director and may be used as grounds for approval or denial of applications to participate, for termination of eligibility or termination (or nonrenewal) of a provider agreement, or for recovery of money, without conducting a new administrative proceeding.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 104.221 Issues at Particular Hearings

- a) The sole issue at a hearing where the basis for denial of an application pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.221 Issues at Particular Hearings (Cont'd)

Section 104.230 Notice, Service and Proof of Service (Cont'd)

140-3 140.14 is that the vendor does not have a necessary license, certificate or authorization to provide the goods and services he wishes to provide, shall be whether or not the vendor has such a license, certificate or authorization.

b) The sole issue at a hearing requested by a vendor that has been previously terminated, barred or denied participation is whether the vendor has demonstrated, in light of the prior activities, that he should be admitted to the Medical Assistance Program.

c) The sole issue at a hearing where the basis for termination is as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-5 140.16(a)(2) shall be whether or not the appropriate licensing, certifying or authorizing agency has determined that the vendor does not have a necessary license, certification or authorization.

d) The sole issue at a hearing requested by a previously suspended vendor that is being terminated pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-10 140.19(b) is whether or not the vendor has corrected the deficiencies on which the suspension was based.

e) The sole issue at a hearing brought pursuant to Subpart D of this Part shall be whether the vendor was in violation of the Department's requirements specified in the notice (see Section 104.208) on the date or dates alleged in the notice.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.230 Notice, Service and Proof of Service

Section 104.231 Form of Papers

a) The chief hearing officer and all parties to the proceedings shall be served all papers, notices and other documents filed by any party. Proof of such service upon all parties shall be filed with the chief hearing officer.

b) Final administrative decisions issued pursuant to these Rules as well as any notice which initiates administrative proceedings pursuant to these Rules and which states that the Department intends to recover

money from a vendor, terminate or suspend a vendor's eligibility to participate in the Medical Assistance Program or terminate, suspend, or not renew a vendor's provider agreement, or deny a vendor's application for participation, must be served personally or by certified or registered mail upon the vendor or the vendor's agent appointed to receive service of process.

c) All other papers, notices and documents may be served personally or by deposit in the United States mail, properly addressed with postage prepaid, one copy to each party entitled thereto.

d) When any party or parties have appeared by attorney, service upon the attorney shall be deemed service upon the party or parties.

e) Proof of service of any paper shall be by certificate of attorney, affidavit or acknowledgement, or certified or registered mail return receipt.

f) Wherever notice or notification is indicated or required, it shall be effective upon the date of mailing to a vendor's or other party's business address, residence or last address on file with the Department.

g) In addition to the methods provided for in these rules, a vendor may be served in any manner permitted by law.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

a) All papers filed in any proceeding shall be typewritten and double-spaced on legal letter sized white paper using one side of the paper only. They shall bear a caption clearly showing the title of the proceeding in connection with which they are filed, together with the docket number, if any.

b) All papers shall be signed by the party or his authorized representative or attorney, and shall contain his address and telephone number.

e) ~~No less than an original and two copies of all papers must be filed with the Department.~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.235 Discovery

a) There shall be no discovery under these rules except for the following items if relevant to the case:

- 1) Lists of witnesses;
- 2) the provider detail report, the drug inventory report, and the claim detail report;
- 3) Department of Public Health surveys upon which an action against a nursing home is based;
- 4) transcripts of that portion of peer review committee proceedings wherein the vendor appears, not including the committee's deliberations;
- 5) resolution of a peer review committee regarding the vendor.

b) Requests for discovery shall be made no later than the twenty-first day after receipt of the notice described in Sections 104.204 through 104.208, or no later than the twenty-first day after amendment pursuant to Section 104.241 of the grounds for the action which would make discovery of any of the above items relevant for the first time.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.243 Subpoenas

a) Any request that a Department subpoena issue on behalf of a party to a hearing may be made in writing to the designated hearing officer, or if none has been designated, to the chief hearing officer.

b) A subpoena shall be granted by the Department only upon:

- 1) a showing of relevancy and reasonable scope; and
- 2) a showing that unless the subpoena is issued the party will be unable to produce individuals or documents requested by the subpoena; and
- 3) a showing that the individuals or documents requested by the subpoena are not unduly repetitious; and
- 4) a showing that there are not other individuals or documents available to establish the matters which the subpoenaed individuals or documents are intended to establish.

c) No subpoena shall issue for any adverse party or other witness who, pursuant to these Rules, may not be called to testify at a hearing. No subpoena shall issue for any party, for any person presently employed by a party, or for any documents in possession of a party.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.244 Burden of Proof

a) The burden of proof in hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.14 shall be on the Department if the application was denied because the vendor engaged in activities which constitute grounds for termination. The burden of proof shall be on the applicant if the application was denied because of:

- 1) a determination that a previously terminated or barred vendor cannot reasonably be expected to meet the requirements of the Department; or
- 2) a determination that based on the activities which served as the basis for terminating or barring a vendor, the application should not be approved.

b) The burden of proof in hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.15 or Subpart D of this Part shall be on the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.244 Burden of Proof (Cont'd)

- c) The burden of proof in hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-5 140.16 shall be on the Department unless the Department is proceeding based on a determination that a previously suspended vendor has not corrected the deficiencies on which the suspension was based.

- d) The burden of proof in hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.19(b) shall be upon Respondent.

- de) In the case of any new matter introduced in connection with any affirmative defense, the burden of proof with respect thereto shall be upon the party which alleges such new matter.

- ef) The standard of proof with respect to all hearings conducted pursuant to these rules shall be a preponderance of the evidence.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.247 Cross-Examination

- a) Subject to the evidentiary requirements of these rules, a party may conduct cross-examination required for a full and fair disclosure of the facts.

- b) If the presiding hearing officer determines that a witness is hostile or unresponsive, he may authorize the examination by the party calling such witness as if under cross-examination.

- c) Any party may call any adverse party as a witness and proceed to examine such adverse party as if under cross-examination except that the vendor may only call as an adverse witness those representatives of the Department or other Departments (including the Illinois Department of Public Health) directly involved in the audit, ~~an~~ investigation, or survey which served as the basis for the Department's action under these rules.

- d) Any party calling a witness, upon a showing that he called the witness in good faith and is surprised by

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.247 Cross-Examination (Cont'd)

his testimony, may impeach that witness by evidence of prior inconsistent statements.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.257 Documents From Other State Agencies

Unless proven otherwise, documents kept by a State agency in the regular course of business of that agency which are certified by that agency, or sworn to by affidavit, as being true and accurate copies of original documents, shall be presumed to be true and accurate.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.260 Recommendation of Peer Review Committee

- a) Whenever an action or decision by the Department pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-3 140.14 through 140-5 140.19 is based in whole or in part on a report, opinion or recommendation of a committee consisting of the vendor's professional peers,

- 1) A transcript of the vendor's appearance before a committee of his peers may be considered and introduced into evidence at the hearing; and/or

- 2) In addition to or in lieu of the transcript, a member of the committee may testify as to the reports, opinions and recommendations of the committee.

- b) The vendor may introduce any evidence which is relevant and material to the reports, opinions, or recommendations of the committee.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.270 Time Limits for Hearings

- a) Hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140-3 140.14 and 140-5 140.16 shall be scheduled

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.270 Time Limits for Hearings (Cont'd)

within 30 days of service of the notice served under Sections 104.204 or 104.208.

- b) Hearings conducted pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149-4 140.15 shall be scheduled within 30 days of the completion of the formal conference sessions.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.274 Denial of Payments for Services During Pendency of Proceedings

If the vendor is terminated as a result of final agency action, payments or credit for any services rendered subsequent to receipt of the notice of intent to terminate shall be denied unless:

- a) Pursuant to ~~(a)~~ and ~~(b)~~ above, Section 104.273 payments were not withheld; or
- b) Pursuant to Section 104.272, previously withheld payments for such services had been released because the administrative proceeding had been pending for more than 120 days.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.280 Record of Hearings

- a) A complete record of the hearing shall include:

- 1) all pleadings (including all notices and responses thereto, motions and rulings);
- 2) documentary evidence received;
- 3) offers of proof, objections and rulings thereon;
- 4) proposed findings and exceptions;
- 5) any the recommended decision, ~~opinion or report~~ by of the hearing officer; and
- 6) any ex parte communication prohibited by Section

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.280 Record of Hearings (Cont'd)

15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981 1987, ch. 127, par. 1015).

- b) A copy of the record will be reproduced at the request of any party to the review who bears the cost thereof.
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.285 Failure to Appear or Proceed

- a) If the vendor, without good cause, fails to appear at a hearing or formal conference scheduled by the Department, or fails to proceed at a hearing, the Department's action or decision and the grounds asserted as the basis therefor shall be a final and binding administrative determination.

- b) If the Department fails, without good cause, to appear at such hearing or formal conference, or fails to proceed at a hearing, the Department's action shall be dismissed.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 104.290 Recommended Decision

- a) ~~As seen as practicable~~ After the close of a hearing, the hearing officer shall prepare a written recommended decision ~~report of the case~~ which shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing or otherwise included in the record. ~~The written report~~ recommended decision shall contain findings of fact and ~~a recommended decision~~ recommendations.

- b) This ~~report~~ recommended decision shall be submitted to the Director. ~~The hearing officer shall also send a copy of each report the recommended decision to the Respondent or his counsel and to the Department's counsel. Both Respondent and the Department's counsel may file written exceptions to with the Director within 10 days of receipt. Both Respondent and the Department's counsel may file a written~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 104.290 Recommended Decision (Cont'd)

response to the exceptions with the Director within 5
days of receipt of the exceptions.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of the Part:

Illinois Blood Bank Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 490

3) Section Numbers:

490.10, 490.20, 490.30
490.40, 490.210, 490.220
490.230, 490.310, 490.320
490.330, 490.410, 490.420
490.430, 490.440
490.510, 490.520
490.610, 490.620, 490.710
490.720, 490.730, 490.740
490.750, 490.760, 490.770
490.780, 490.810, 490.820
490.830, 490.840, 490.910

Proposed Action:

New Sections

4) Statutory Authority:

Illinois Blood Bank Act

Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 601-101 et seq.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

This rulemaking attempts to regulate Blood Banks in Illinois to provide for a safe source of blood and blood components for the citizens of Illinois. This is a comprehensive set of rule concerning application and licensure requirements, qualifications of Blood Bank Directors and personnel, the facilities and equipment utilized, donation criteria and blood testing requirements, proper record keeping, quality control, prohibition of certain practices and proper handling of HIV contaminated blood and components.

The economic effect of this rulemaking on the regulated public is unknown. The Department invites any detailed comments on potential costs associated with this rulemaking.

The Department anticipates adopting this rulemaking by July 1, 1989.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Schedule of Dates for Hearings, Meetings, or Other Opportunities for Public Participation:

April 7, 1989
11:00 a.m. - Ground Floor Hearing Rooms
Illinois Department of Public Health
525 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

Other Pertinent Information Concerning this Rulemaking:

The hearings will be for the purpose of gathering public comment on the implementation of these amendments. Persons interested in presenting testimony at this hearing is advised that the Department will adhere to the following procedures in the conduct of the hearing:

1. Each person presenting oral testimony shall provide to the hearing officer a written (preferably typed) copy of such testimony at the time the oral testimony is presented. No oral testimony shall be accepted without such written copy of the testimony being provided.
2. Each person presenting oral testimony will be limited to ten (10) minutes for the presentation of such testimony.
3. No person will be recognized to speak for a second time until all persons wishing to testify have done so. All testimony shall conclude at the specific times except that an individual in the midst of presenting testimony shall be allowed to complete his/her testimony.
4. In order to provide for a balanced presentation of views and to facilitate the orderly conduct of the hearing, the Hearing Officer may impose such other rules of procedure, including the order of call of witnesses, as the Hearing Officer deems necessary.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes ☐ No ☒

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify the date: _____

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) ☒ or 6.02(b) ☒

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking should neither create nor expand a state mandate. These regulations are the minimum requirements the Department believes necessary in order to ensure the quality of blood banking services to the citizens of the State of Illinois as required by law.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

See Complete Description of Subject and Issues for public hearing notice.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

February 23, 1989

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Blood banks.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

Various reporting and bookkeeping requirements including:

1. Applications for licenses;
2. Notification of distribution of HIV contaminated blood.
3. Personnel Qualification Forms

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

Blood banking skills.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER d: LABORATORIES AND BLOOD BANKS

PART 490

ILLINOIS BLOOD BANK CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
490.10	Definitions
490.20	Application and License
490.30	Blood Banks required to be Licensed
490.40	Incorporated Materials

SUBPART B: DIRECTORS OF BLOOD BANKS

Section	
490.210	Qualifications of the Blood Bank Director
490.220	Operational Participation of the Director
490.230	Number of Blood Banks Permitted to Operate

SUBPART C: LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION, SANITATION, AND SAFETY

Section	
490.310	Location
490.320	Conformance to Local Ordinances
490.330	Safety and Sanitation

SUBPART D: QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

Section	
490.410	General Supervisor - Laboratory
490.420	Medical Technologist
490.430	Technician
490.440	Phlebotomy and Patient Care Personnel

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT

Section	
490.510	Facilities and Equipment
490.520	Preventive Maintenance of Equipment and Instruments

SUBPART F: PROFICIENCY TESTING AND INSPECTION OF FACILITIES

Section	
490.610	Inspections

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

490.620 Proficiency Survey Program

SUBPART G: BLOOD BANK PROCEDURES

Section

- 490.710 General
- 490.720 Donors and Donor Blood-Criteria for Donor Selection
- 490.730 Collection of Blood
- 490.740 Labeling
- 490.750 Laboratory Testing
- 490.760 Blood Storage
- 490.770 Preparation of Blood Components
- 490.780 Hemapheresis

SUBPART H: PROHIBITED PRACTICES

Section

- 490.810 Terms Not to be Used in Names of Blood Banks
- 490.820 Prohibitions in Advertising and Announcements
- 490.830 Acceptance of Specimens and Reporting of Results
- 490.840 Referral of Specimens for Examination

SUBPART I: RECORDS

Section

- 490.910 Records

Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Blood Bank Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, Pars. 601-101 et seq.).

Source: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 490.10 Definitions

"Accredited Institution" or "Accredited College or University" means a college or university located in the United States which has been accredited by one of the regional accreditation programs recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education or a college or university located outside the United States where the individual provides documentation that the individual's education is equivalent to that provided in the United States by: documenting that the foreign

degree has been accepted by an accredited institution in the United States at which the person is or was enrolled in a graduate program; or having the individual's credentials evaluated by the Credentials Evaluation Service, Inc., Los Angeles, California.

"Act" means "Blood Bank Act".

"Approved Blood Bank" means, for purposes of personnel qualifications, a blood bank directed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in the state in which the blood bank is located and which is licensed by FDA (21 CFR 600-680)(1987).

"Approved Clinical Laboratory" means, for purposes of personnel qualifications, a clinical laboratory - with a director at the doctoral level - of a hospital, health department, university, medical research institution; or a clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act; or a blood bank licensed under the Blood Bank Act; or a clinical laboratory licensed under the Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967; or, a clinical laboratory approved under 42 CFR 405, Subpart M, (1987).

"Blood Bank Act" means the "Illinois Blood Bank Act", Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 601-101 et seq. as now and hereafter amended.

"Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act" means the "Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 621-101 et seq. as now and hereafter amended.

"Demonstration of proficiency" means the blood bank meets the standards for acceptable proficiency testing as stated in Section 490.620(f) by means of on-site analysis of specimens sent to the blood bank by agencies approved by the Department for that purpose (See Section 490.620 of this Part).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Physician" means a person licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all of its branches.

"Full-time experience" means experience in the field being referred to consisting of a least 35 hours per week conducting activities required by the specific position or field such as biological, microbiological, serological, chemical, immunohematological, radioimmunological, hematological, biophysical, cytological, pathological, toxicological or other examination of materials derived from the human body for the purposes of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of any disease or impairment of, or the assessment of, the health of humans including determining drug

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

use by humans, shall constitute acceptable experience.

"Hospital Licensing Act" means the "Hospital Licensing Act" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 142 et seq. as now and hereafter amended).

"Medical Practice Act of 1987" means the "Medical Practice Act of 1987" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 4400 et seq. as now and hereafter amended).

"Drawing Station" means a facility in a permanent location under the direction of a licensed blood bank only for the collection and transient storage of blood prior to shipment to a licensed blood bank for processing, distribution, and/or administration of blood or its component parts.

"Technologist" means an individual who meets the educational and experience requirements set forth in Section 490.420 of this Part and who performs tests requiring the exercise of judgment and responsibility with minimal supervision by the director or supervisor only in those areas of testing in which the technologist is qualified by education, training and experience.

"Technician" means an individual who meets the educational and experience requirements set forth in Section 490.430 of this Part and who functions only under the direct supervision of a director, supervisor or technologist.

Section 490.20 Application and License

- a) All applications shall be submitted on forms provided by the Department; shall be signed by the owner(s) or authorized officer(s) of the corporation and the director(s) and shall be notarized and include all information requested on the form (See Appendix A, Exhibits A and B of this Part).
- b) If during the one year period for which the license or renewal thereto has been issued, there is a change of owner, location, or name of the blood bank, the Department shall be notified in writing at least 10 days prior to such change or the license application shall require an initial application fee.
- c) If a license is to be issued to an individual or two or more persons who are co-owners, all such persons shall be identified upon the application for license and all such persons shall sign the application and it shall be notarized.
- d) An application for a license, where the owner is a corporation, shall

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

clearly disclose all persons or other entities owning 5% or more of the shares in the corporation. An authorized officer(s) of the corporation shall sign the application and it shall be notarized.

- e) A program and services form shall be completed to permit the Department to determine the fields of science represented by the services of the blood bank and the tests performed.

- f) Licenses may be revoked for the causes set forth in Article IV and Article VIII of the Act. All hearings and appeals shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article VIII of the Act and the Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100). Any person holding 5% or more of the ownership in a blood bank and was convicted or violated Section 8-101 of the Act, shall constitute grounds for denial or revocation of a license.

Section 490.30 Blood Banks required to be Licensed

- a) The following are required to be licensed pursuant to the Act:
 - 1) all blood banks located within the State of Illinois except as otherwise provided in Section 490.30(b) of this Part; and
 - 2) blood banks located in hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act but in which the blood bank is not operated by the governing authority of such hospital, including blood banks operating under a lease arrangement with another entity.
- b) The following are not required to be licensed under the Act:
 - 1) blood banks operated by the United States Government;
 - 2) blood banks located in hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act which are operated by the governing board of such hospitals, owned by the exact same entity identified as owner/operator of the hospital as indicated on the last hospital license application filed with the Department, located at the same site and contiguous with the hospital, subject to the regulations and hospital by-laws, and where the entity which receives payment for blood bank services is the same entity that owns the hospital; and
 - 3) places used as drawing locations for mobile unit collections by a licensed blood bank on a temporary basis, and not as a regularly constituted substation of the blood bank, provided, they are used only for the collection and transient storage of blood prior to shipment to a licensed blood bank.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 490.40 Incorporated Materials

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

a) State of Illinois Statutes

- 1) Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, par. 621 et seq. as amended by P.A. 85-1025, effective June 30, 1988; 85-1202, effective August 25, 1988; P.A. 85-1251, effective August 30, 1988.) (Section 490.10)
 - 2) Illinois Blood Bank Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 601-101 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 3) Hospital Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 142 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 4) Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 4401 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 5) Blood Labeling Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 620 et seq.) (Section 490.330(f)(1))
 - 6) Illinois Nursing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 3501 et seq.) (Section 490.440(b))
- b) State of Illinois Regulations:
- 1) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 (Section 490.330(d)(5))
 - 2) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 (Section 490.330(e)(3))
 - 3) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809 (Section 490.330(e)(3)(C))
 - 4) 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 (Sections 490.750(d)(3) and 490.750(d)(4))
 - 5) 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

(Sections 490.720(d)(1) and 490.750(b)(4)(F))

c) Federal Guidelines, Statutes, and Federal Regulations:

- 1) 42 CFR 405, Subpart M (1988) (Section 490.10)
 - 2) 21 CFR 600-800 (1988) (Section 490.10)
 - 3) 21 CFR 606 (Section 490.710(e), 490.740, 490.910(a) and 490.750(a))
 - 4) 21 CFR 610 (Section 490.750(a))
 - 5) 21 CFR 640 (Section 490.730(a), 490.760(b), 490.770 and 490.780)
 - 6) Laboratory Qualification Appraisal Personnel Form Health Care Financing Authority (HCFA) HCFA-3084-OMB No. 0938-0049 (See Section 490.410(a), 490.420(a), 490.430 and 490.440)
 - d) All incorporations by reference of federal regulations and the standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to the regulation and standards on the date specified and do not include any additions or deletions subsequent to the date specified.
- SUBPART B: DIRECTORS OF BLOOD BANKS
- Section 490.210 Qualifications of the Blood Bank Director
- a) The Director of a blood Bank must be:
- 1) a physician certified or determined board eligible by the American Board of Pathology or the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology in Clinical Pathology and has completed not less than one year of post-graduate training and experience in blood banking methods in an approved blood bank, or
 - 2) a physician who has completed not less than two years of post-graduate training and experience in blood banking methods

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

in an approved blood bank with at least one year in a supervised trainee ("Resident", "Fellow", or similar) status, or

- 3) any individual who is director of an independent blood bank on July 1, 1988 (effective date of P.A. 85-279), may continue as medical director of that blood bank.

Section 490.220 Operational Participation of the Director

a) The blood bank director must be present in the blood bank each week and follow the weekly schedule established by the director to assess the activities of the blood bank by personal observation, evaluation, and review of reports and procedures; except for absences due to emergencies, illness, or professional meetings. In case of an absence for vacation or other purposes which does not exceed 30 days, the owner shall ensure director coverage by designating an acting director who is qualified to direct that blood bank.

b) In case of an absence which is more than 30 days, the owner shall designate an acting director to direct the blood bank in the directors' absence who meets the qualifications set forth in Section 490.210 of this Part. The owner shall submit to the Department immediately after 30 days has elapsed, a personnel form for the acting director. The acting director may continue to function as director for a period of 90 days after the personnel form is received (See Appendix A, Exhibit C, of this Part).

c) An acting director may not serve as director for a period of time exceeding 120 days, 90 days after the personnel form was received by the Department, unless a new license application is submitted to the Department to change the acting director to director.

Section 490.230 Number of Blood Banks Permitted to Operate

a) The medical director of a blood bank shall not direct more than three blood banks and/or laboratories. This limitation does not preclude a director from serving additional blood banks as a consultant, general supervisor, or acting director. Blood bank drawing stations licensed under this Act do not count with respect to this limitation (See Section 6-103 of the Act).

b) The medical director of a blood bank must actively participate in the activities and programs of the blood bank; therefore, attendance of brief duration sufficing only for signature of reports or other nominal administrative duties will not constitute compliance with Section 6-103 of the Act.

SUBPART C: LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION, SANITATION, AND SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 490.310 Location

Before approval, each initial license application and each license application for a change of location shall be accompanied by documentation, if available, and a letter from the blood bank owner indicating that the owner has checked with an zoning authority having jurisdiction and the zoning authority has found that the blood bank location meets local requirements or will meet local requirements within a time frame acceptable to the zoning authority. If no zoning authority has jurisdiction, the letter shall state that fact and the license shall not be denied solely because of location.

Section 490.320 Conformance to Local Ordinances

Before approval, each initial license application and each license application for a change of location shall be accompanied by or followed within 90 days by documentation, if available, and a letter from the blood bank owner indicating that the blood bank has been inspected and approved by local authorities to insure that the blood bank meets applicable building safety and plumbing codes, fire codes, ordinances, or by-laws. If there are no local codes, ordinances or by-laws relating to plumbing, the owner shall submit documentation that the blood bank premise has been inspected and approved by a State licensed plumber within the last year.

Section 490.330 Safety and Sanitation

The blood bank director shall establish a Safety and Sanitation Manual. This manual shall be consistently implemented throughout the facility and contain signed or initiated documentation that it has been reviewed at least annually to ensure that the requirements of this Part are met. The manual shall include, but need not be limited to the following items.

a) General Sanitation and Safety with respect to:

- 1) minimum clearance in passageways to assure that exit from and access to the blood bank are not impeded;
- 2) the selection of and the schedule for the use of cleaning supplies for floors, walls, ceilings, bench tops, and sinks;
- 3) hand washing protocol;
- 4) requiring that all items which are disposed of and which can cut or puncture the skin shall be placed in containers which are impervious to the flow of liquids, rigid to prevent the container from collapsing when handled in the blood bank, and puncture proof to prevent needles from penetrating the container;
- 5) safe storage, transport, and use of compressed gases which

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

includes the requirements that each cylinder is shipped with a valve safety cover which shall remain in place when regulators are not attached; that gas cylinders shall be secured at all times; and that empty containers shall be labeled and removed from the laboratory;

- 6) requiring that smoking, eating, and drinking shall be prohibited in all areas where laboratory work is performed;
- 7) requiring that mouth pipeting shall be prohibited;
- 8) requiring that all electrical outlets shall be grounded, electrical equipment be maintained in condition to prevent shock and fire hazards, and protective fuses not be bypassed; and
- 9) requiring that all blood letting and collection devices shall be both sterile and disposable.

b) Warning signs shall indicate "Hazardous Materials" (radioactive, flammable, poison, irritant, carcinogen, etc.) with precautions in the use and storage of those materials.

c) Fire prevention and control with respect to:

- 1) the use of open flames, flammables, safety cans, safety cabinets, etc.;
- 2) requiring that a fire extinguisher of the CO₂ or dry chemical type shall be in the blood bank;
- 3) actions to be taken in case of fire; and
- 4) requiring that provisions for unimpeded egress from the building shall be posted.

d) Chemical and radiation hazards with respect to:

- 1) maintenance of a list of all chemicals used in the laboratory categorized as corrosive, flammable, toxic, carcinogenic, explosive, radioactive, and mutagenic;
- 2) actions to be taken in the event of an accidental break or spill;
- 3) ventilation in accordance with the kinds of chemical fumes encountered;
- 4) storage requirements for chemicals which are caustic, poisonous, flammable, carcinogenic, etc.;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

5) requiring that wastes discharged to any sewer shall be in accordance with the general requirements for liquids, solids, or gases as well as specific requirements for mercury and cyanide as established by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Part 307 of Title 35 of the Code).

6) safe use of radioactive materials, if used in the laboratory, by having a registration certificate from and validated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or a license from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the use of radioactive materials.

e) Biological hazards with respect to:

- 1) handling of specimens to avoid infection by air, ingestion, direct inoculation, and skin contact;
- 2) providing biological safety hoods and other appropriate barriers (i.e. plastic gloves) in accordance with the types of organisms encountered; and
- 3) disposal of cultures, specimens, and other potentially infectious materials which shall be completely incinerated or sterilized or sealed in a container as indicated below to render the materials innocuous before disposal or removal from the premises.

A) The incineration of materials shall be done in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency concerning the operation of an incinerator. (35 Ill. Adm. Code 724).

B) The sterilization of materials shall be done by autoclaving the materials in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and the effectiveness of the autoclave shall be verified and documented at least weekly with a biological spore assay containing B. Stearothermophilus.

C) The disposal or removal of materials outside of the facility shall be done in the following manner:

- i) Incinerated or sterilized materials shall be disposed of through routine waste disposal methods without precautions against possible contamination.
- ii) Materials which have not been incinerated or sterilized shall be disposed of by a waste hauler with a proper permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. (35 Ill. Adm. Code 809). These

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

materials must be sealed, transported and stored in biohazard containers. These containers shall be marked "Biohazard," bear the universal biohazard symbol, and be orange, orange and black or red. The containers shall be rigid and puncture-resistant such as a secondary metal or plastic can with a lid that can be opened by a step-on pedal. These containers shall be lined with one or two high density polyethylene or polypropylene plastic bags with a total thickness of at least 2.5 mil. or equivalent material. The containers which are marked "Biohazard" shall be sealed before being removed from the laboratory or blood bank.

f) Handling and Disposal of HIV Contaminated Blood and Human Tissue

- 1) ANY BLOOD or blood components, organs, semen or other human tissue SHOWING EXPOSURE TO HIV as evidenced by two of three reactive ELISA test results (according to the package insert - product circular) OR ANY OTHER IDENTIFIED CAUSATIVE AGENT OF AIDS or originating from a patient diagnosed with AIDS or AIDS-Related Complex (ARC) as defined in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 693.20, SHALL BE DISPOSED OF in accordance with the provisions of this Section, UNLESS A RESEARCH FACILITY LICENSED BY THE STATE REQUESTS, IN WRITING, THE USE OF SUCH BLOOD FOR AIDS RESEARCH. (Section 3.1 of The Blood Labeling Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 620 et seq.) Any such blood or human tissue shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 490.330(f) (2) when no longer being used for research purposes.

A) A research facility, for the purposes of this Section, shall mean any clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act, any blood bank licensed under the Blood Bank Act or any hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act.

B) ANY PERSON DELIVERING SUCH BLOOD or blood components, organs, semen or other human tissue TO RESEARCH FACILITIES PURSUANT TO SUCH A REQUEST SHALL FILE WITH THE DEPARTMENT A REPORT WHICH SHALL INCLUDE AT LEAST THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- i) A COPY OF THE REQUEST FOR BLOOD or human tissue;
- ii) THE QUANTITY OF BLOOD or human tissue DELIVERED;
- iii) THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE RESEARCH FACILITY TO WHICH THE BLOOD or human tissue WAS DELIVERED; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- iv) THE DATE AND TIME OF DELIVERY. (Section 620-3.1 of The Blood Labeling Act.)
- 2) Any such blood and blood components or human tissue, or any materials or paraphernalia exposed to or contaminated by such blood and blood components or human tissue shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of Section 490.330(e) of this Part.

SUBPART D: QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

Section 490.410 General Supervisor - Laboratory

a) Duties

There shall be at least one qualified medical director or supervisor on the blood bank premises during all hours of laboratory operation. In the absence of the director, the supervisor shall supervise technical personnel and reporting of findings, perform tests requiring special scientific skills commensurate with education, training, and experience of the individual and be held responsible for the proper performance of all procedures. During periods of time when the blood bank is open for emergencies only, a director or supervisor is not required to be on the premises provided a qualified technologist (Section 490.420 of this Part) performs the emergency work and the director or supervisor who is responsible for the work reviews and documents the review during the next duty period when the blood bank is open to provide other than emergency work or within 24 hours. An emergency shall be determined by the medical director or his physician designee. There shall be a written policy defining an emergency.

b) An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as general supervisor after completion of a personnel form (Appendix A, Exhibit C, of this Part) and after approval by the Department. The Department may require documentation of information provided on the personnel form.

- 1) The individual is a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or has an earned doctoral degree from an accredited institution in a medical laboratory science and subsequent to graduation has had at least 2 years of full-time experience in one of the laboratory specialties in an approved clinical laboratory.
- 2) The individual has a Master of Arts or Master of Science degree from an accredited institution in a medical laboratory science and subsequent to graduation has had at least 3 years or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

pertinent full-time laboratory experience in an approved clinical laboratory.

- 3) The individual is qualified as a medical technologist pursuant to the provisions of Section 490.420 of this Part. If the individual qualifies as a medical technologist because the individual has successfully passed the United States Public Health Service exam, that individual shall have an associate degree or at least 60 semester hours of academic credit from an accredited institution, including at least 12 semester hours in chemistry and biology courses. Subsequent to the date of qualifying as a medical technologist, the individual shall have at least four years of pertinent full-time laboratory experience in an approved clinical laboratory.

c) Exception to Section 490.410(b)

An individual serving as supervisor of a blood bank laboratory on September 15, 1970 and having had at least 15 years of pertinent laboratory experience prior to September 15, 1970 may continue to serve as supervisor of said laboratory: provided, that a minimum of 30 semester hours credit toward a Bachelor's degree with a chemical or biological science as the major subject shall reduce the required years of experience by 2 years, with any additional hours further reducing the required years of experience at the rate of 15 hours for 1 year.

Section 490.420 Medical Technologist

- a) An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a technologist after completion of a personnel form (Appendix A, Exhibit C, of this Part) and after approval by the Department. The Department may require documentation of information provided on the personnel form.

- 1) The individual has an earned Bachelor's degree in Medical Technology from an accredited college or university.
- 2) The individual has successfully completed 3 academic years of study (a minimum of 90 semester hours or equivalent) in an accredited college or university which meets the specific requirement for entrance into, and the successful completion of a course of training of at least 12 months in, a school of medical technology accredited by one of the agencies recognized by the U.S. Office of Education for the accreditation of training programs for medical technologists, as distinguished from training programs for medical laboratory technicians.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 3) The individual has an earned Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in one of the chemical or biological sciences and in addition at least 1 year of pertinent laboratory experience and/or training, provided the combination has given the individual the equivalent of the education and training described in Section 490.420 (a)(2) of this Part.
- 4) The individual has successfully completed 3 years (90 semester hours or equivalent in quarter hours) in an accredited college or university with a distribution of courses as shown below, and, in addition, successful experience and/or training covering several fields of medical laboratory work of such length (not less than 1 year), and of such quality that this experience or training, when combined with the education, will have provided the individual with education and training in medical technology equivalent to that described in Section 490.420(a)(2) of this Part. The specified courses must have included lecture and laboratory work. Survey courses are not acceptable.
- A) For those whose training was completed prior to September 15, 1963: Academic training must include at least 24 semester hours in chemistry and biology courses of which not less than 9 semester hours must have been in chemistry and must have included at least 6 semester hours in inorganic chemistry, and not less than 12 semester hours must have been in biology courses pertinent to the medical sciences.

- B) For those whose training was completed after September 15, 1963: Academic training must include 16 semester hours in chemistry courses which must have included at least 6 semester hours in general chemistry and the remaining semester hours in analytical chemistry, organic chemistry and/or physical chemistry and which are acceptable toward a major in chemistry; 16 semester hours in biology courses which are pertinent to the medical sciences and are acceptable toward a major in biological sciences; and 3 semester hours of mathematics.

- b) An exception to the requirement of Section 490.420(a) of this Part may be made if an individual who has successfully passed the United States Public Health Service exam in order to qualify under Medicare and Medicaid as a Clinical Laboratory Technologist provides documentation to the Department.

Section 490.430 Technician

An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

technician after completion of a personnel form (Appendix A, Exhibit C, of this Part) and after approval by the Department. The Department may require documentation of information on the personnel form. The individual:

- a) has successfully completed 60 semester hours of academic credit including chemistry and biology as well as a structured curriculum in medical laboratory techniques at an accredited institution or has an associate degree based on a course of study including those subjects from an accredited institution; or
- b) is a high school graduate or equivalent and has completed at least 1 year in a technician training program in a school accredited by an accrediting agency approved by the U.S. Office of Education; or
- c) is a high school graduate or equivalent and has successfully completed an official military medical laboratory procedures course of at least 50 weeks duration and has held the military enlisted occupational specialty of Medical Laboratory Specialist (Laboratory Technician).

Section 490.440 Phlebotomy and Patient Care Personnel

- a) A phlebotomist must be a high school graduate with documentation that the individual has completed a training program for proper patient care in blood drawing as established in writing by the medical director.

b) Patient Care Personnel

A medical director or a registered nurse licensed under The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 3501 et seq.) shall be physically present when blood or blood components are infused or reinfused into an individual. The medical director shall have a written policy which states the availability of adequate medical care.

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT

Section 490.510 Facilities and Equipment

The blood bank must document that the physical facilities, equipment, and instruments are in proper operating condition for performance of the procedures and tests for which the blood bank is requesting a license (See Subpart C of this Part).

Section 490.520 Preventive Maintenance of Equipment and Instruments

- a) Preventative Maintenance Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) The blood bank must establish a written preventive maintenance program for each piece of equipment. The program shall be documented and implemented on a regularly scheduled basis. It shall provide for instrument function verification and equipment maintenance.

- 2) The preventive maintenance programs shall at minimum coincide with the manufacturer's recommendations.

b) Service Contract

- 1) A service contract from an outside source for preventive maintenance is acceptable, provided there is a description of the services to be performed for each piece of equipment or instrument and a statement of the frequency of maintenance to be performed.

- 2) A service contract does not negate the blood bank's responsibility to perform other routine maintenance as required by the written program.

- 3) The blood bank must maintain records of preventive maintenance whether performed by the blood bank staff or by an outside source.

c) Specific Laboratory Equipment

- 1) Automatic dilutors and samplers, except those checked by use of a calibrator or reference material included in each run, shall be checked for accuracy and reproducibility at least once per month.

- 2) A serum/ceII calibration shall be performed on a serofuge when first put into operation and after major adjustments or repairs. Accuracy of the timer and RPM shall be checked at least quarterly.

- 3) Volumetric glassware (pipets, flasks) that is not designated "class A" by the manufacturer, shall be calibrated to confirm its designated volume.

- 4) Thermometer readings for temperature controlled spaces and instruments shall be recorded each day of use.

- 5) All thermometers in the blood bank shall be checked against a reference thermometer (certified by the National Bureau of Standards or guaranteed by the manufacturer to meet National Bureau of Standards criteria) before being placed into use and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

annually thereafter.

- 6) Donor scales shall be checked for accuracy each day of use.
- 7) Glassware shall be free from scratches and cloudiness, and graduations shall be legible. "To contain" and "to deliver" pipettes shall be separated.
- 8) Analytical balances shall be checked for accuracy at least annually with weights which have been verified for accuracy.

SUBPART F: PROFICIENCY TESTING AND INSPECTION OF FACILITIES

Section 490.610 Inspections

- a) All blood banks subject to licensure shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Department during regular business hours unless otherwise directed. The premises and operation of all blood banks shall be inspected to study and evaluate the effect of the location, operation, supervision and procedures of such facilities on the health and safety of the people of this State. Routine inspections will be made approximately annually and may be announced or unannounced. These inspections may include on-site review of records and reports pertaining to the technical operations of the blood bank. Inspections may not access information about direct patient donor identification if prevented by law.

- b) The Department may submit forms such as check lists to be completed by the director of the blood bank in advance of inspection. These forms may include questions relating to the construction, sanitation, equipment, procedures, and records which will be reviewed by the Department and will assist it in making inspections to determine compliance with the Act and this Part.

- c) A blood banks which elects to be accredited by the American Association of Blood Banks will routinely be inspected by the Department every other year, provided the blood bank director notifies the Department in writing prior to the first day of March of the interim year, that the American Association of Blood Banks has or will inspect that blood bank during that calendar year. The blood bank director shall make provisions to send to the Department, within 60 days after the inspection by the American Association of Blood Banks, a copy of the inspection report and an indication of deficiencies found. If the Department does not receive an inspection report for the interim year, that blood bank will be inspected annually by the Department.

Section 490.620 Proficiency Survey Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- a) The Department shall require the "demonstration of proficiency" in the performance of each test performed by the blood bank by means of State-operated or State-approved proficiency testing programs. The Department may exclude some specific tests from this requirement when the proficiency testing is not available.
- b) Requirements for Testing Service Approval
 - 1) The State-approved proficiency testing service must cover all specialties and subspecialties in which the blood bank performs tests as they are made available and are proven feasible for proficiency testing.
 - 2) The approved proficiency testing service must provide to the Department an annual list of subscribers among Illinois blood banks authorizing the proficiency testing service to report their proficiency testing results to the Department.
 - 3) The approved proficiency testing service must supply exception reports (cumulative survey management reports-cumulative deviancy reports) covering at least the immediately previous two years of testing and documenting the unsatisfactory results during that minimum two year period. This report must be continuously updated with each new testing period and must be made available to both the participating blood bank and to the Department after each testing period.
 - 4) The approved proficiency testing service must provide at least the following statistical parameters: mean or median, standard deviation or coefficient of variation, and some discussion and/or indication of accuracy and precision.
 - 5) The approved proficiency testing service must document, in writing, the bases for establishing acceptable limits of performance. This documentation must be supplied to the Department and to each participating blood bank at least annually and must cover each test for which proficiency testing is provided. The yearly revision must include all changes made in the criteria for acceptable performance which are to prevail for the ensuing year.
 - 6) The approved proficiency testing service must provide proficiency testing materials to blood banks not less than four times a year.
- c) A list of the State-approved proficiency testing programs may be obtained from the Department of Public Health.

d) The costs of such State-approved proficiency testing must be borne by the blood bank.

e) The blood bank shall keep on file on the premises a copy of the results of proficiency testing covering the last two year period (except initial applicants) for review by the Department.

f) Requirements For Blood Bank Testing

1) The participating blood bank must test applicable materials each time they are distributed by the approved proficiency testing service.

2) Those procedures performed by the blood bank for which test materials are provided by the approved proficiency testing service and which are not excluded by the Department from the "demonstration of proficiency" requirement must be proficiency tested by the participating blood bank each time test materials are received.

3) The participating blood bank must authorize the approved proficiency testing service to report proficiency test results to the Department.

4) The participating blood bank must test applicable materials only in the blood bank to which the license and the proficiency testing requirement applies, using personnel and equipment used in that facility in providing services.

5) A blood bank shall be required to discontinue providing a service in a procedure or category of procedures (hematology, chemistry, bacteriology-mycology, parasitology, immunology-serology, immunohematology, etc.) if:

- A) For two consecutive testing periods the blood bank fails to report on test materials received for procedures for which the blood bank is required to be proficiency tested, or
- B) For two consecutive testing periods the blood bank demonstrates unsatisfactory performance in a procedure or category of procedures. A determination of satisfactory performance for a procedure for a testing period shall be based upon all results being within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for that procedure and approved by the Department. A determination of satisfactory performance for a category of procedures shall be based upon 75% or more of the results in that category over three consecutive testing periods being

within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service and approved by the Department.

6) A blood bank whose services have been disapproved because of unsatisfactory performance shall be reapproved by the Department to provide these services after meeting one of the following conditions, provided that proficiency testing is the only problem preventing reapproval.

A) The blood bank results for an unsatisfactory discontinued procedure shall be within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for two consecutive testing periods subsequent to the testing periods which resulted in the discontinuance of the procedure. The blood bank results for a disapproved category of procedures shall have 75% or more of the results within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for two consecutive testing periods subsequent to the testing periods which resulted in discontinuance of the category of procedures.

B) On-site Testing

i) The blood bank director may request that the Department provide proficiency testing specimens for purposes of retesting. The cost of such proficiency testing specimens shall be borne wholly by the blood bank. The Department shall ship or cause to be shipped, hand carry or otherwise convey to the blood bank such proficiency testing specimens within three weeks after receipt of such request. The Department shall provide an on-site visit by a laboratory evaluator for the purpose of determining deficiency correction.

ii) Successful analysis (100% of specific analysis or 75% of the results of a category are within acceptable limits as established by the testing service) shall be based upon test results of specimens similar in number and purpose to those normally received by the blood bank where performance has been judged unsatisfactory.

iii) Successful analysis and site visit findings shall be used to reapprove either a category of procedures or a given procedure.

g) Renewal of license may be denied for failure to maintain an acceptable standard of proficiency in the program and services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

provided by a blood bank (See Section 490.620(f) of this Part).

SUBPART G: BLOOD BANK PROCEDURES

Section 490.710 General

- a) The definition of a "blood bank" is interpreted to include facilities operating or located in Illinois, fixed or mobile, used for the collection, processing, storage, distribution, and/or administration of human blood or any of its derivatives prior to transfusion including plasma, packed red blood cells, platelets, or leukocytes. (See Section 490.30 of this Part)
- b) Any changes in the program or services of a blood bank shall be reported to the Department in writing within 30 days. This includes the discontinuance or addition of a service as well as a change in the use of any reference or research facility by the blood bank.
- c) All phases of the selection of blood donors and of the collection, storage, processing, and administration of blood or blood components shall be the responsibility of the medical director.
- d) Provisions for medical care and hospital services for donors who sustain adverse reactions shall be established by written policy.
- e) A written standard operating procedure manual shall be maintained and followed and shall include all steps in the collection, processing, compatibility testing, storage and distribution of blood and blood components for homologous and autologous transfusion purposes in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606.100)(1987).

Section 490.720 Donors and Donor Blood - Criteria for Donor Selection

The following rules shall be applied on the day of donation by trained persons and results shall be recorded (See Section 490.440 of this Part).

- a) The following requirements shall apply to determine donor suitability.
 - 1) Prospective donors with a history of chronic disease of the heart, kidneys, lungs, liver, etc.; or with a history of cancer, except minor skin cancer; or abnormal bleeding tendencies; shall be excluded subject to evaluation by a physician on the day of donation.
 - 2) The interval between individual donations shall be at least 8 weeks.
 - 3) The amount of whole blood (not including anticoagulant) removed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

from a donor during a plasmapheresis procedure or in any 48-hour period, shall not exceed 1,000 ml unless the donor's weight is 80 kg (176 pounds) or greater. If the donor's weight is 80 kg or greater, the amount of whole blood removed during a plasmapheresis procedure or in any 48-hour period shall not exceed 1,500 ml. Within a 7-day period, the amount of whole blood removed shall not exceed 2,000 ml unless the donor's weight is 80 kg (176 pounds) or greater, in which case it shall not exceed 2,400 ml.

- 4) Whole blood donations shall be deferred for at least 48 hours after plasmapheresis.
- b) The donor shall be free of disease transmissible by blood transfusion as ascertained at the time of collection in accordance with the guide for donor requirements. (See Section 490.720 (c) of this Part)
- c) If the following requirements are not met, the donor shall be rejected.

1) General Appearance

The donor shall appear to be in good health and free from acute respiratory diseases.

2) Age

Blood donor shall be between the ages of 17 through 75 (up to 76th birthday) provided:

- A) that the donor is 17 years of age or older
- B) after the 76th birthday, donors may be accepted at the discretion of the blood bank director if they have specific written consent from a physician within two (2) weeks before the date of donation, and they meet all other criteria for acceptability.

3) Temperature

The oral temperature shall not exceed 99.6 degrees Fahrenheit (37.5 degrees Centigrade)

4) Hemoglobin or hematocrit

The measurement of either value is acceptable.

- A) The hemoglobin shall be no less than 12.5 grams per dl for

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

female donors, and no less than 13.5 grams per dl for male donors.

- 8) The hematocrit value shall be no less than 38 percent for females, and no less than 41 percent for males.

5) Pulse

The pulse shall reveal no pathological cardiac irregularity and shall be between 50 and 100 beats per minute.

6) Blood Pressure

The systolic blood pressure shall be between 90 and 180 mm of mercury, and the diastolic shall not exceed 100 mm of mercury.

7) Pregnancy

Known existing pregnancy shall preclude donation. A prospective donor shall be excluded for 6 weeks postpartum.

8) Receipt of blood or blood components

Prospective donors who during the preceding six months have received blood or human blood components known to be a possible source of hepatitis, shall be excluded.

9) Infectious Diseases

A donor shall be free from infectious diseases known to be transmissible by blood insofar as can be determined by usual examinations and history as indicated below.

A) Viral Hepatitis

- i) Prospective donors with a history of viral hepatitis shall be excluded.
- ii) A prospective donor shall be excluded permanently if the donor's blood was the only unit of blood or blood component administered to a patient who within six months developed posttransfusion hepatitis and who received no other blood derivative known to transmit viral hepatitis and there was no other probable source of infection.
- iii) A prospective donor shall be excluded permanently if the donor has a history of a reactive test for

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

hepatitis B surface antigen.

- iv) When hepatitis has developed after transfusion of blood, blood components, or derivatives from multiple donors, those donors who have not been previously suspected of hepatitis need not be rejected as future donors of whole blood. Each situation should be evaluated individually by the blood bank physician.

- B) Travelers who have been in areas considered endemic for malaria by the Malaria Branch, Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, may be accepted as regular blood donors six months after return to the nonendemic area, providing they have been free of unexplained febrile illnesses and have not taken antimalarial drugs. Prospective donors who have had malaria shall be deferred for three years after becoming asymptomatic and after cessation of therapy. Prospective donors who have taken antimalarial prophylaxis or who have been in an endemic area shall be deferred for three years after cessation of therapy or after departure from the area if they have been asymptomatic in the interim. Immigrants or visitors from endemic areas may be accepted as blood donors three years after departure from the area if they have been asymptomatic in the interim. Donations to be used for the preparation of plasma, plasma components or derivatives devoid of intact red blood cells are exempted from these restrictions.

C) Syphilis

A donor whose blood tests positive for syphilis shall be rejected. Prospective donors may be acceptable when they become seronegative upon approval by the blood bank medical director.

D) Tuberculosis

Prospective donors with clinically active tuberculosis are unacceptable. Prospective donors with a positive tuberculin skin test, but without other abnormalities, may be accepted if they have not taken prophylactic medication during the preceding 48 hours.

E) HIV Infection

- i) Blood and blood components which have been found reactive when tested for evidence of infection with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of AIDS shall be rejected for blood donation in accordance with Section 490.750(b).

- ii) Prospective donors who request that their blood be tested for evidence of infection with HIV shall be referred to a HIV Counseling and Testing Center designated by the Illinois Department of Public Health.

10) Immunizations or vaccinations:

A) Persons recently immunized with toxoids and killed virus, bacterial and rickettsial vaccines are acceptable, if they are symptom-free and afebrile. These include vaccines against hepatitis B, tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis, typhoid, paratyphoid, cholera, typhus, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, influenza, polio (injection) and plague. The same rules apply for rabies vaccine (duck embryo or human diploid) unless the vaccination has been given following a bite by a rabid animal in which case the donor is deferred until 1 year after the bite.

B) After vaccination for smallpox, donors are acceptable when the scab has fallen off or 2 weeks after an immune reaction. Following inoculation with attenuated virus vaccines such as polio (oral), measles (rubeola), mumps or yellow fever, donors are deferred for 2 weeks; following inoculation for German measles (rubella), deferral is for 4 weeks.

11) Donor skin

The skin at the venipuncture site shall be free of lesions and no tattoo was performed any place on the body within six months prior to donation.

12) Alcohol, narcotics

Obvious stigmata of narcotic or alcoholic habituation or intoxication shall exclude a donor.

13) Oral medication

History of recent drug therapy shall be evaluated by a physician since the indication for such treatment may be cause for donor rejection. Exceptions to this requirement include ingestion of vitamins or oral contraceptives.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

14) Therapeutic bleedings

Any blood withdrawn from a person for a therapeutic purpose and intended for future homologous transfusion shall be labeled to indicate the donor's disease. Therapeutic bleedings shall be performed only at the written request of a person's physician. The blood bank medical director shall decide whether the person will be bled in the blood bank. The use of this blood for transfusion purposes shall be determined by the physician in charge of the blood bank and of the physician attending the prospective recipient.

15) Weight and amount of blood

Donors weighing 110 lbs (50 kg) or more may ordinarily give 450 plus or minus 45 ml of blood, in addition to pilot samples which shall not exceed 30 ml. Donors weighing less than 110 lbs may be bled proportionately less in a reduced volume of anticoagulant. Prospective donations of blood exceeding the recommended amounts shall be subject to evaluation by a physician.

16) Medical discretion

Any of the above criteria may be waived or modified by the medical director and the donor's physician, for certain medical indications related to the therapy of the donor.

d) Before any blood is collected, all donors shall be informed that:

- 1) Each unit of donated blood will be tested for the presence of antibodies to HIV or any other identified causative agent of AIDS.

A) All donors shall be informed about the following:

- i) The meaning of the HIV test results, such as the purpose, potential use, limitations of the test and test results; the use of additional confirmatory testing and the related notification procedures; and the availability of referrals for further information and counseling.

- ii) The opportunity to refuse HIV testing. If testing is refused, then the person will not be accepted as a donor.

B) Collection of a donor's blood is not permitted without

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

signed written consent of the donor allowing disclosure of the test results to the donor. However, the written informed consent required by P.A. 85-677 and 85-679, effective September 21, 1987 and 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697.120 is not necessary because blood donors are specifically required by law to be tested.

2) Persons infected with HIV are potentially infectious to persons with whom they have contact through sexual relations or the sharing of blood or blood components. Persons with increased risk (high risk) of being infected with HIV virus must not donate blood, except for the purpose of autologous transfusion. High risk persons include the following:

- A) persons who have signs and symptoms suggestive of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) (e.g. a combination of two or more of the following: unexpected weight loss of greater than 10% of body weight, chronic fever, chronic lymphadenopathy, night sweats or chronic diarrhea);
 - B) persons who have had sexual contact with the HIV infected-persons;
 - C) males who have had sexual contact with a male anytime since 1977;
 - D) persons who have immigrated from countries where heterosexual activity is thought to play a major role in transmission of HIV infection, such as Central Africa and Haiti anytime since 1977 as recognized by the Centers for Disease Control;
 - E) persons who are (were) present (past) intravenous drug users by self injection;
 - F) hemophiliacs; or
 - G) current or former sexual partners of any of the above.
- 3) Confirmed, available, test results showing evidence of HIV infection (e.g. Western blot assay or Indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests) will be disclosed in a confidential manner to the donor's physician or the donor no later than 55 days after the date of donation as described in Section 490.750(b) of this Part.

Section 490.730 Collection of Blood

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

a) The collection of blood from the donor shall meet FDA standards (21 CFR 640) (1987).

b) Directed Blood Donations

Pursuant to Section 7-106 of the Blood Bank Act:

- 1) EACH BLOOD BANK LICENSED UNDER THE BLOOD BANK ACT SHALL ALLOW A RECIPIENT OF BLOOD TO DESIGNATE A DONOR OF HIS CHOICE UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
 - A) THE RECIPIENT OR SOMEONE ON HIS BEHALF, HAS SOLICITED THE DONORS;
 - B) THE DESIGNATED DONOR CONSENTS TO SUCH DONATION;
 - C) THE DESIGNATED DONOR'S BLOOD MAY BE OBTAINED IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO MEET THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE RECIPIENT;
 - D) THE DESIGNATED DONOR IS QUALIFIED TO DONATE BLOOD UNDER THE CRITERIA FOR DONOR SELECTION PROMULGATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH UNDER THE BLOOD LABELING ACT
 - E) THE BLOOD OF THE DONOR IS ACCEPTABLE under the requirements of Section 490.750 and FOR THE PATIENT'S MEDICAL NEEDS.
- 2) BLOOD DONATED FOR SUCH DESIGNATED USE SHALL BE RESERVED FOR THE DESIGNATED RECIPIENT; HOWEVER IF IT HAS NOT BEEN USED WITHIN 7 DAYS FROM THE DAY OF DONATION, IT MAY BE USED FOR ANY OTHER MEDICALLY APPROPRIATE PURPOSE as determined by the blood bank director.
- 3) This Section shall not limit other procedures blood banks may establish to enable directed donations.
- 4) This Section is automatically repealed as of September 21, 1989.

Section 490.740 Labeling

Containers holding finished products from the blood bank for infusion into humans shall be labeled in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606)(1987).

Section 490.750 Laboratory Testing

All laboratory testing shall be performed on a pilot sample specimen of blood taken from the donor at the time of collection of the unit of blood and before the blood or blood components leave the blood bank. The required tests are listed below.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

a) Testing for syphilis, blood grouping, Rh factors, and hepatitis B surface antigen shall be performed in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 610.40 and 640.5)(1987). Blood or blood components intended for transfusion purposes, shall not leave the blood bank unless the tests for syphilis and hepatitis B surface antigen are negative, unless, an exception is made in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606.121 and 640.2)(1987).

b) HIV Testing

1) All donor blood shall be tested for evidence of infection with the HIV virus by using a test approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (e.g. an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)). A unit of blood which is found to be reactive by two of three ELISA tests (according to the package insert - product circular) shall not be used for transfusion or for production of components for transfusion or injection and shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 490.330 of this Part. All units of blood which are found to be reactive shall be retested using a confirmatory test approved by FDA or the Department (e.g. Western blot assay or indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests).

2) In the event that blood is transfused before completion of the tests for evidence of HIV infection and if the tests are subsequently confirmed positive, the recipient's physician must be notified within 24 hours.

3) A donor whose blood has yielded a positive confirmatory result (e.g. Western blot assay or Indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests) shall be notified of that test result in accordance with the following requirements in Section 490.750(b)(4).

4) Notification Requirements:

A) The donor shall be advised to contact the blood bank for an appointment to discuss the results of the tests. If initial notification is made by mail, the correspondence must be general in nature (e.g. no references to specific diseases or test procedures shall be made). If the donor does not respond to the initial notification by mail, or if the blood bank chooses not to use such initial notification procedures, the donor shall be advised through certified mail with restricted delivery, messenger or personal visit to contact the blood bank for an appointment to discuss the test results.

B) The medical director of the blood bank or the medical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

director's designee who is knowledgeable about HIV infection including the possible medical and psychosocial aspects of such infection shall be available for a scheduled appointment with the donor at the earliest possible date requested by the donor and shall present and explain the results of HIV testing only in a person to person interview.

C) If the donor has not contacted the blood bank for an appointment as described in Section 490.750(b)(4)(A) above or if the donor has failed to follow through with the scheduled appointment, the confirmed test result(s) shall be sent to the donor by certified mail with restricted delivery, messenger or personal visit accompanied by explanatory and referral information which has been provided by the Department or equivalent information;

D) The above-described available test results shall be released to the donor or the donor's physician no later than 55 days after the date of donation;

E) If the donor expressly so requested in writing and provides the name and address of his or her physician, the results shall be sent to the physician by certified mail;

F) HIV test results shall be treated as confidential and shall be disclosed as authorized in writing by the donor or as otherwise authorized by the AIDS Confidentiality and Testing Code, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697.140.

c) Western Blot Assay Testing Procedure

All laboratories which conduct the Western blot assay shall comply with following requirements.

1) Western blot assay Testing Procedures

A) Western blot assay kits licensed by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) shall be performed on specimens which have been found to be repeatably reactive using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test. The laboratory shall perform a Western blot assay test to determine reactivity with viral polypeptides in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations or package insert.

B) When a Western blot assay kit that is not licensed by the FDA is utilized, the testing procedure must be able to demonstrate and reproduce in a second demonstration at

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

least the viral polypeptides in accordance with recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control, Association of State and Territorial Public Health Laboratory Directors, or American Association of Blood Banks.

- C) Western blots must have clear backgrounds and lack non-specific banding; and all banding should be distinct and uniform as well as reproducible.
 - D) The final blots of non-licensed kits must be examined to determine if the antibodies reacted specifically with HIV polypeptides. Western blot interpretations shall be consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations or package insert.
- 2) Laboratory Certification and Quality Control
- A) The laboratory prior to using any given lot of a non-licensed Western blot kit, shall test all lot material with control sera consisting of negative (no reaction), weakly positive (some reaction but not strong), and positive (strong, very noticeable reaction) sera. The laboratory shall ensure that the reagent lots are correctly identified with the above control sera. Any and all reagents not meeting the laboratory's specified criteria established in accordance with the quality control system methodologies in Subpart K of the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 450) shall not be utilized for testing.

- B) The laboratory shall maintain internal viral Western blot quality control for all Western blot assays. All internal Western blot quality control results shall be maintained by the laboratory for review by the Department.

- C) The laboratory shall participate in at least one proficiency testing program for ELISA and Western Blot screening and supplemental testing for viral antibodies offered by the College of American Pathologists, the American Association of Bioanalysts, or the Department. A copy of all proficiency, testing evaluation reports shall be made available for review by the Department.

d) Records - Quality Control

- 1) Records shall be maintained concurrently with the performance of each laboratory procedure so steps can be clearly traced.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 2) All pilot samples shall be stored at 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade for at least seven days after transfusion or expiration date of the blood. When the blood is discarded the pilot tube need not be saved.
- 3) Equipment
- The temperature of water baths, heating blocks, Rh view boxes and incubators shall be checked daily to determine that the temperature meets the requirements set forth in the procedure manual (See Subpart J of Part 450 of title 77 of the Code). Centrifuges used for serologic testing and for separation of blood components shall be calibrated to determine optimum time and force. (See Subpart E of this Part).

4) Quality Control

All laboratory procedures performed in the blood bank shall meet all applicable requirements of Subpart K of Part 450 of Title 77 of the Code.

Section 490.760 Blood Storage

a) Refrigerators and Freezers

- 1) The refrigerator compartment in which blood is stored shall contain only blood, blood components donor samples, or blood bank reagents. It shall be provided with a fan for circulating air.
- 2) Refrigerators and freezer for storage shall have a system to monitor temperature continuously and to record the temperature at least every 4 hours.
- 3) Whole Blood or non-frozen Red Blood Cell components shall be stored in a refrigerator with the sensor for the temperature recording system in a container holding no more than 250ml of liquid with heat transfer characteristics similar to those of the blood and blood container (i.e. 10% glycerol in water).
- 4) Alarm systems with audible signals shall be on all refrigerators and freezers. The alarm systems shall be set to activate when the temperature falls outside the acceptable 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade range.
- 5) Written procedures shall delineate actions to be taken when a refrigeration system fails to maintain blood or blood components within the specified temperature range.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

b) Temperatures - containers - expiration dates

Expiration date is the last day on which the blood or blood component is considered useful for transfusion purposes. Whole blood, red blood cells, frozen red blood cells, washed and deglycerolized red blood cells, leukocyte poor red blood cells, single donor plasma, platelet concentrate, and any other blood component shall be stored within temperatures ranges, in containers, and used before expiration dates as specified by FDA (21 CFR 640)(1987).

c) Reissue of blood

1) Blood which has been returned to the blood bank shall not be reissued unless the following conditions have been met.

- A) The container closure has not been disturbed.
- B) The blood has been continuously refrigerated at 1 to 10 degree Centigrade (preferable 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade).
- C) Blood bank records indicate that the blood has been reissued.
- D) The pilot tube or segment has remained attached to the container if the blood has left the premises of the issuing facility.
- 2) If the blood has remained on the premises of the issuing facility, a removed pilot tube may be reidentified by the originally attached label and number which shall correspond with the number on the container.

Section 490.770 Preparation of Blood Components

Preparation of red blood cells, frozen red blood cells, deglycerolized red blood cells, leukocyte poor red blood cells, washed red blood cells, liquid plasma, fresh frozen plasma, cryoprecipitated AHF, platelet concentrate, granulocyte concentrate, and any other preparation separated from single units of whole blood and intended for use as final products for transfusion shall follow preparation, storage, and expiration date requirements as specified by FDA (21 CFR 640)(1987).

Section 490.780 Hemapheresis

- a) Hemapheresis procedures for which the donor is paid, shall be performed only when a physician is physically present and responsible for all phases of hemapheresis. All other hemapheresis procedures shall be performed only when emergency medical care is available

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

within 15 minutes. The medical director shall develop a written protocol specifying how emergency medical care will be available if an emergency should arise.

- b) Criteria for selection and care of the donors shall be those for whole blood donations. (See Section 490.720 of this Part). Hemapheresis of donors who do not meet the donor requirements shall be performed only when a physician who is aware of the health status of the donor has certified in writing that the donor's health permits hemapheresis.

c) The consent of a prospective donor or parent or legal guardian shall be obtained after a physician or other medical director's designee explains the hazards of the procedure to the prospective donor in such a manner that he is offered an opportunity to refuse consent.

d) Donor suitability, hemapheresis procedures, donor immunization, and laboratory testing shall meet the requirement specified by FDA (21 CFR 640)(1987).

e) Therapeutic hemapheresis

1) The medical director of the blood bank, in consultation with the patient's physician, shall decide if the procedure is to be performed, the appropriate location, replacement fluids to be used, and the need for special life-support procedures.

2) There shall be a written procedure manual which describes the procedures used. Records shall contain patient identification, date and time when the procedure is performed, diagnosis, therapeutic procedure, hemapheresis method, amount of blood removed and returned, replacement fluids used, adverse reactions, and any medication administered.

SUBPART H: PROHIBITED PRACTICES

Section 490.810 Terms Not to be Used in Names of Blood Banks

The term "certified", "approved", "qualified", or like terms shall not be incorporated in the name of any blood bank, nor shall such terms be used in connection with any blood bank.

Section 490.820 Prohibitions in Advertising and Announcements

Since licensing under the provision of the Act does not imply approval but serves merely as notice to the Department of the location of facilities and the character of program and services, there shall be no reference in any advertisement or announcements expressing or implying approval by the

Department.

Section 490.830 Acceptance of Specimens and Reporting of Results

No blood bank shall accept specimens or report results except as provided in Sections 7-101 and 7-102 of the Act.

Section 490.840 Referral of Specimens for Examination

All specimens accepted by a blood bank shall be tested on its premises. However, specimens for infrequently performed tests or confirmatory tests or tests related to non-immunohematologic processing of blood for transfusion may be forwarded for examination to another blood bank licensed under this Act, or to a clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act, or to any blood bank specifically exempt from the Act (See Section 7-103 of the Act).

SUBPART I: RECORDS

Section 490.910 Records

- a) Records shall be maintained concurrently with the performance of each step in the collection, processing, compatibility testing, storage and distribution of each unit of blood or blood component in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606, Subpart I)(1987).
- b) Complete records in regard to each specimen examined shall be kept on file in the blood bank for not less than five years. Such records shall contain:
 - 1) Laboratory number or other identification of the specimen;
 - 2) The name or other means of identification of the person from whom the specimen was taken;
 - 3) The name of the licensed physician or other authorized person, clinical laboratory, or blood bank submitting the specimen;
 - 4) The date the specimen was collected and the date the specimen was received in the blood bank;
 - 5) When a specimen is forwarded to another clinical laboratory or blood bank for tests, the name, the date when the specimen was forwarded to such laboratory or blood bank, the date it was tested, and the date the report of the findings of the test was received from such laboratory or blood bank;
 - 6) In case the specimen is an unsatisfactory specimen, the

condition of the specimen when received;

7) The types and numbers of tests performed annually; and

8) The result of the test conducted by the blood bank, the method used, the signature of the examiner.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

790.7280 Amendment
 790.7288 Amendment
 790.7400 Amendment
 790.7540 Amendment
 790.7700 Amendment
 790.7820 Amendment
 790.7828 Amendment
 790.8020 Amendment
 790.8140 Amendment
 790.8248 Repealer
 790.8260 Amendment
 790.8420 Amendment
 790.8580 Amendment
 790.8700 Amendment
 790.8724 Amendment
 790.8740 Amendment
 790.8900 Amendment
 790.8940 Amendment
 790.9020 Amendment
 790.9060 Amendment
 790.9084 Amendment
 790.9100 Amendment
 790.9140 Amendment
 790.9220 Amendment
 790.9320 Amendment
 790.9380 Amendment
 790.9475 Amendment
 790.9486 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 11 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The Illinois Department of Public Health proposes to amend various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities are also proposed for concurrent inclusion. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and will be published in the Ninth Edition, Third Supplement of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

- 6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? Yes.
- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.
- 8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? No.
- 9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This proposed rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

February 28, 1989

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Outpatient pharmacies

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

As has always been the case with any instance of drug product selection, these proposed amendments would require appropriate documentation of generically interchanged prescriptions on the pharmacy prescription record.

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

Participants in the Drug Product Selection Program would need professional skills such as:

- an understanding of Illinois drug statutes, including the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the Pharmacy Practice Act, and;
- an in-depth understanding of the issues concerning the bioequivalency of drug products, and;
- a license to practice pharmacy in the State of Illinois.

The Proposed Amendments are identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appear on page 3112 of this issue of the Illinois Register.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

1) Heading of the Part: Administrative Reviews and Hearings2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 5103) Section Numbers:

510.10 repeal

510.20 repeal

510.30 repeal

510.40 repeal

510.50 repeal

510.60 repeal

510.110 repeal

510.120 repeal

510.130 repeal

510.140 repeal

510.210 repeal

510.220 repeal

510.230 repeal

510.240 repeal

510.250 repeal

510.260 repeal

510.270 repeal

510.280 repeal

510.290 repeal

510.300 repeal

510.310 repeal

510.320 repeal

510.410 repeal

510.420 repeal

Proposed Action:

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

repeal

- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, as amended by Public Act 85-1381, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)) and Section 16 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 16)

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These rules detail the appeals procedures utilized by clients of the vocational rehabilitation and home services programs.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?

Yes X No

8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429

Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

PART 510
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWS AND HEARINGS

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
510.10	Purpose
510.20	Definitions
510.30	Who May Appeal
510.40	What May Be Appealed
510.50	What May Not Be Appealed
510.60	Client's Rights

SUBPART B: INFORMAL PROCEDURES

Section	
510.110	Service Notice
510.120	Supervisory Review
510.130	Administrative Review
510.140	Expedited Administrative Review

SUBPART C: FAIR HEARING

Section	
510.210	Request for Fair Hearing
510.220	Procedures
510.230	Right to Counsel
510.240	Appearance of Attorney or Personal Representative
510.250	Hearing Officer: Powers and Duties
510.260	Conduct of Hearing
510.270	Rules of Evidence
510.280	Examination of Witnesses
510.290	Stipulations
510.300	Court Reporter
510.310	Postponement or Continuance of Hearing
510.320	Decision

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

SUBPART D: POST-HEARING

Section

510.410 Finality of Decision
510.420 Appeal to U.S. Department of Education (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 3 of "An Act in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)) and authorized by Section 16 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, par. 16)

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5230, effective April 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 14526, effective October 19, 1983, amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12325, effective July 30, 1985, repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 510.10 Purpose

a) Any client or pre-applicant of the Department who is dissatisfied with any action or inaction regarding the furnishing or denial of services has the right to administrative procedures under this Part to review and determine the correctness of the Departmental Action.

b) The objectives of these procedures are:

- 1) To allow each client or pre-applicant an opportunity to assert a right to such services as provided by the Department and to secure equity in the situation in relation to the Federal and State Law or Regulations and Departmental policies.
- 2) To enable the client or pre-applicant and the Department to obtain factual data upon which the Department can make an equitable decision.
- 3) To maintain uniformity in the application of laws and policies.
- 4) To safeguard a client or pre-applicant from mistaken, negligent, unreasonable or arbitrary action or inaction by Departmental staff.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 5) To call attention to Departmental policies which are inequitable or work undue hardships on the client or pre-applicant, so that needed modification or clarification can be made.

Section 510.20 Definitions

For the purposes of this Part, the following terms shall have the ascribed meanings:

"Client" means a person receiving any services from the Department and any person who has made application for such services as the Department may provide. Further, it shall include a parent of a minor, and a guardian or legal custodian of the client.

"ICRP" means the Individualized Comprehensive Rehabilitation Program developed for a client of the Department's Home Services Program as referenced in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700.100(a) as the individualized service plan.

"IEP" means the Individualized Educational Program developed for a student at a Department operated school.

"IWRP" means the Individualized Written Rehabilitation Program developed for a client of the Department.

"Pre-applicant" means a person referred to or seeking Vocational Rehabilitation Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b) or Home Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter d).

"Services" mean all services provided directly to or purchased for a client by the Department.

Section 510.30 Who May Appeal

Any client or pre-applicant, as defined in this Part, may exercise the right to procedures in this Part. The reviews and hearing may be initiated by the client or pre-applicant, and, when authorized in writing by the client/pre-applicant, or orally by a client/pre-applicant unable to write, by an attorney or personal representative. Oral authorizations must be documented in the client's/pre-applicant's file.

Section 510.40 What May Be Appealed

The following Departmental Actions may be appealed:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- a) The refusal to provide any services which may be provided by the Department.
- b) The modification of any services currently provided to the client.
- c) The termination of a service or case closure.
- d) Any change in the IWRP or ICRP.
- e) Failure by the Department to act upon a request for services with reasonable promptness. For the purposes of this section, "reasonable promptness" shall be defined as within 60 days of the request, or of the receipt of all information necessary for the determination, whichever is later.
- f) Any Departmental policy insofar as it is inequitably, arbitrarily or capriciously applied to the client/pre-applicant.
- g) A determination that a client/pre-applicant is ineligible for services for any reason.
- h) Any decision concerning the provision of vocational rehabilitation services to a student at any Department operated school.

Section 510.50 What May Not Be Appealed

- a) The following matters may not be appealed under this Part:

- 1) Any change of service or procedures over which the Department exercises no discretion or which is mandated by any Federal or State law or regulation.
- 2) Failure to provide services which the Department does not or cannot provide.
- 3) The establishment of and provisions contained in an IEP and other matters as governed 89 Ill. Adm. Code, Chapter IV, Subchapter f, "Educational Facilities".

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) All recommendations for decisions and procedures from the adjudication of benefits under the Social Security Act which are made by the Department under its authority from the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.
- 5) All matters governed by the rules and law under the Blind Vending Stand Program. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 23, Par 3331 et seq.; 29 USC 107 et seq.; 45 CFR Part 1369; and 89 Ill. Adm. Code 650.)
- b) Should a client or pre-applicant improperly request an appeal under this Part and other procedures for appeal are available to the client, the Department shall advise the client/pre-applicant of the proper procedures.

Section 510.60 Client's Rights

- a) 1) The Department must make the client/pre-applicant aware, in a language that is understandable to the client/pre-applicant, of the right to review and hearing under this Part:

- A) at application,
- B) after the initiation or change of services,
- C) at termination of a service, and
- D) at closure.

- 2) Interpreters, both sign and language, shall be used as required. Brailled or audio material shall be used as required. Brailled or audio material shall be used as required, provided that the Department may use verbal instructions for the blind, and shall fully document such use in the client's/pre-applicant's file.

- b) All notices under Section 510.60 (a) and those required to initiate any step of the procedures outlined in the Rule shall be given by the Department or may be received by the Department verbally, rather than in writing, whenever the client/pre-applicant is unable to communicate in writing. In addition to such verbal notice, the Department shall also issue notices in

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

writing. All notices given or received by the Department and all decisions made under this rule shall be documented in the client's/pre-applicant's file.

- c) All meetings with clients/pre-applicants under this Part shall occur at a mutually agreed time and in a location accessible to the client.
- d) At any stage set out in this Part, the client/pre-applicant may request an interpreter, either sign or language. The Department shall provide such interpreter, at its expense. Language interpreters shall be provided whenever the client's/pre-applicant's normally spoken language is other than English.
- e) All proceedings under this Part are to be confidential and not open to the general public.
- f) At the time of application and/or referral for services and whenever the client/pre-applicant initiates a request for any hearing, the Department shall inform the client/pre-applicant that he or she has a right to the assistance of the Department's Client Assistance Program (CAP) in the preparation and presentation of the matters to be heard. The client/pre-applicant shall be advised, however, that CAP may not directly represent him or her in such hearing.
- g) In addition to the foregoing Rights, whenever a client/pre-applicant initiates an appeal, the client/pre-applicant shall be informed, in writing, of the following additional rights:

- 1) To review the case file;
- 2) To bring witnesses;
- 3) To be represented by an attorney or personal representative; and
- 4) To an explanation of the appeal process under this Part.

- h) Failure of the client or pre-applicant to follow procedures as set out in this Part or failure to make timely filings shall result in the dismissal of the appeal.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

SUBPART B: INFORMAL PROCEDURES

Section 510.110 Service Notice

- a) 1) Whenever the Department denies a service or services, modifies or terminates services, it shall send a Notice in writing at least 10 working days before the effective date of the action to the client outlining its action or intended action. This Notice shall state the basis for this action, the effective date of the action and shall inform the client of the specific means and the right to appeal this decision. The appeal must be requested within thirty (30) calendar days of the effective date of the action.
- 2) This notice is only required when actions affecting services are not mutually agreed upon, as documented in the client's IWRP, ICRP, or Case Folder Memorandum.
- b) The Notice must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person to whom the request must be made, who shall be the immediate supervisor of the person who made the decision being appealed. If such supervisor was involved in the decision, that person's supervisor shall hear the Supervisory Review. However, if that person should be the Regional Administrator (RA), the RA shall designate another person, not involved in the decision, to conduct the Supervisory Review.

Section 510.120 Supervisory Review

- a) Upon receipt of the request for an appeal, the supervisor will schedule the review at a mutually convenient time and place to be held within five (5) working days of the receipt of the request.
- b) The client/pre-applicant and the supervisor, as well as the person making the decision appealed, shall meet to discuss the facts and policies involved, and shall attempt to settle the matter at this stage.
- c) Within five (5) working days of the Supervisory Review, the supervisor must make a decision based on the facts presented and advise the client/pre-applicant in writing of that decision and the policy and facts upon which the decision was based. The client/pre-applicant

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

must also be advised of the right to appeal the decision to the next level by requesting an Administrative Review.

- d) This decision letter shall inform the client/pre-applicant of the name, address and phone number of the person to whom the request must be made, and that the request must be received within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the Supervisory Review decision.

Section 510.130 Administrative Review

- a) A client/pre-applicant who is not satisfied with the decision of the Supervisory Review is entitled to an Administrative Review.

- b) The request for an Administrative Review must be made within 30 days of the receipt of the Supervisory level decision, to the person identified in the Supervisory Review decision.

- c) The Administrative Review shall be conducted by the Regional Administrator, Superintendent of a Department School, or Superintendent, Rehabilitation Services for the Blind, as applicable, or designee.

- d) Within ten (10) working days of receiving a request for an Administrative Review, the person conducting the Administrative Review shall schedule the review. This review shall be held within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of request.

- e) The client/pre-applicant shall be informed in writing of the date, time and location of the review and of all rights accorded under this Part, at least 5 working days before the Administrative Review.

- f) The Administrative Review shall be conducted in an orderly and dignified manner and provide both the client/pre-applicant and Department representatives an opportunity in which to present the facts in the case and to make oral arguments and presentations. The rules of evidence for Fair Hearings (Section 510.270) shall also apply to the Administrative Review.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- g) Upon completion of the Administrative Review, the person conducting the Administrative Review shall inform the client/pre-applicant of the decision in writing within fifteen (15) working days. The decision must contain a statement of the basis upon which the decision was made and of applicable laws and policies.

- h) The decision shall contain the name and address of the Director and state that if the client is dissatisfied with the decision, a request for a Fair Hearing must be made within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of receipt of the Administrative Review decision.

Section 510.140 Expedited Administrative Review

- a) Clients must be notified at least ten (10) working days prior to the effective date of a Department initiated change to a client's IWRP or ICRP with the exception of conditions stated in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510.110(a)(2). Notification of this change must be accompanied by information about the right to appeal the decision through an Administrative Review and Fair Hearing. The client must be further advised that the Department will continue to provide the disputed services, provided that the client requests an Expedited Administrative Review prior to the effective date of the IWRP or ICRP change. This request must be received prior to the effective date of the IWRP or ICRP change and made pursuant to Section 510.60 (b)

- b) If the client fails to make a timely request as required by this Section, or if the client so elects, the change of service may be appealed through the "non-expedited" or normal review process outlined in this Part, but the disputed service shall not be continued during the appeal process.

- c) If an Expedited Administrative Review is requested, the Supervisory Review will not be conducted, and the Expedited Administrative Review will be completed and a decision rendered in as expeditious a manner as possible, but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the proposed effective date of the change.

- d) The disputed service shall continue until the decision is rendered in the Expedited Administrative Review, but in any event, no longer than thirty (30) calendar days after the proposed effective date of the change.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- e) If the decision in the Expedited Administrative Review is adverse to the client, the disputed service shall cease, but the client may then proceed to request a Fair Hearing.
- f) The provisions and procedures under this Section are available only to clients currently receiving a vocational rehabilitation service and/or a Home Services Program service which is the subject of the dispute and are not available for any of the following:
- 1) service change initiated by the client;
 - 2) service change agreed to by both the client and the Department;
 - 3) service change unilaterally initiated by a service provider other than the Department;
 - 4) services planned or authorized, but not commenced; or
 - 5) service that is contraindicated on the basis of medical or psychological information contained in the client's case record.

SUBPART C: FAIR HEARING

Section 510.210 Request For Fair Hearing

- a) If the client/pre-applicant is not satisfied with the decision of the Administrative Review, the client/pre-applicant is entitled to request, in writing a review at the next level, a Fair Hearing, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of receipt of the Administrative Review decision.
- b) Request for a Fair Hearing must be addressed to the Director.

Section 510.220 Procedures

- a) Upon receipt of a request for a Fair Hearing, the Director shall send the client/pre-applicant a letter acknowledging the request for a Fair Hearing and giving the name and address of the person, the Fair Hearing Coordinator to whom the client/pre-applicant should address inquiries and further notices. Within five (5)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

working days of the receipt of the request, the client/pre-applicant shall be offered three (3) dates for the hearing and requested to select one (1) date, and shall be informed of all rights accorded by this Rule. The client/pre-applicant shall notify the Coordinator of the date selected within five (5) working days of the receipt of this letter.

- b) The hearing should be scheduled within forty five (45) working days. A letter confirming the hearing date, time and place shall be sent to the client/pre-applicant.

Section 510.230 Right To Counsel

A client/pre-applicant may appear and be heard through a personal representative or through an attorney at law authorized to practice in the State of Illinois.

Section 510.240 Appearance of Attorney or Personal Representative

An attorney or any other person appearing in a representative capacity shall file a written notice of appearance identifying himself/herself by name, address and telephone number, and identifying the client/pre-applicant represented. Such notice shall be accompanied by an appropriate consent signed by the client/pre-applicant for the release of confidential information to such attorney or representative.

Section 510.250 Hearing Officer: Powers and Duties

- a) The hearing shall be heard by the Hearing Officer and two other members of the panel appointed by the Director in that cause.
- b) The Director shall designate persons not directly involved in the provision of services to the client/pre-applicant as the Hearing Officer and members of the panel.
- c) Without in any way limiting any of the powers of any Hearing Officer, the Hearing Officer shall have full authority to:
 - 1) Rule upon all motions made in the course of the hearing;

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Rule upon all other matters arising in the course of the hearing, such as, but not limited to, admissibility of evidence; and
- 3) Require, upon reasonable notice, the client/pre-applicant or the Department, at any stage of any hearing or after all parties have completed the presentation of their evidence, to present further material or relevant evidence upon any issue including, but not limited to, the production of any and all documents, books, papers and accounts, that the Hearing Officer deems material or relevant to any issue.

Section 510.260 Conduct of the Hearing

- a) The Departmental staff directly involved in the contested action must be present to testify and the client/pre-applicant or his/her representative shall have the right of cross-examination. If such staff is no longer employed by the Department, the staff person most knowledgeable about the case should attend.
- b) The Fair Hearing will endeavor to bring out all the facts at issue and the hearing will not be adjourned until the Hearing Officer and panel are satisfied that all facts needed for a decision have been assembled.
- c) Only information bearing directly on the issue under review may be introduced from the client's/pre-applicant's case file. The Hearing Officer and panel are not to review any information that is not made available to the client/pre-applicant.
- d) The Fair Hearing shall review only issues presented by the client/pre-applicant in the Administrative Review. However, new evidence not available to the client/pre-applicant or to the Department may be introduced, along with evidence as presented during such review.
- e) The following shall be the order of proceedings at the Fair Hearing:
 - 1) Presentation, argument and disposition of all preliminary motions and matters;
 - 2) Presentation of opening statements;

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 3) Evidence presented by the client/pre-applicant;
- 4) Evidence presented by the Department;
- 5) Rebuttal by either side; and
- 6) Closing statements, which may include legal argument by the Department and client/pre-applicant.

Section 510.270 Rules of Evidence

The technical rules of evidence shall not apply at any hearing. The burden of proof shall be upon the client/pre-applicant. Any evidence having probative value, relevant and material to facts in issue, shall be admitted in the proceedings. Cumulative evidence may be excluded.

Section 510.280 Examination of Witnesses

- a) The client/pre-applicant and the Department may conduct examinations or cross-examinations without rigid adherence to formal rules of evidence, provided the examination or cross-examination does not descend to sheer abuse or harassment of a witness.
- b) The Hearing Officer and panel members may examine any of the witnesses at any hearing.

Section 510.290 Stipulations

The client/pre-applicant and the Department may by stipulation agree upon any facts involved in the proceeding. The facts stipulated shall be considered as evidence in the proceeding.

Section 510.300 Court Reporter

The Department shall designate a certified shorthand reporter to make a stenographic record or shall make an audio tape record of hearings in all Fair Hearings. The Department shall provide for a copy of the transcript to the client/pre-applicant upon request, at no cost.

Section 510.310 Postponement or Continuance of Hearing

A hearing may, at any time or from time to time, be postponed or continued for good cause shown, by the Hearing Officer before which it is scheduled upon the Department's motion or upon

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

motion of the client/pre-applicant. Notice of any motion for postponement or continuance shall be given in writing to the other party to the hearing within a reasonable time in advance of the previously scheduled hearing date, but in no event less than three (3) working days prior to the previously scheduled hearing date (in the absence of an emergency). All parties involved in the Fair Hearing shall avoid undue delay caused by repetitive postponements or continuance so that the subject matter of the hearing may be resolved expeditiously.

Section 510.320 Decision

- a) The testimony and exhibits constitute the official record of the Fair Hearing.
- b) Findings of fact and recommendations shall be prepared by the Hearing Officer and panel and shall be sent to the Director. The Director shall review the report and shall issue the Decision within thirty (30) working days after the conclusion of the Fair Hearing. The Decision shall set forth the principal issues and relevant facts brought out at the hearing, the pertinent provisions in law and Departmental policy, and the reasoning that led to the Decision. This Decision shall be sent by Certified Mail, return receipt requested, to the client/pre-applicant and shall further state any further appeal rights or procedures that may be available.

SUBPART D: POST-HEARING

Section 510.410 Finality of Decision

The Decision of the Director shall constitute the final Department decision.

Section 510.420 Appeal to U.S. Department of Education (Repealed)

- 1) Heading of the Part: Appeals and Hearings
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
510.10	new section
510.20	new section
510.30	new section
510.40	new section
510.50	new section
510.60	new section
510.70	new section
510.80	new section
510.90	new section
510.100	new section
510.110	new section

- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, as amended by Public Act 85-1381, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)) and Section 16 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 16)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved:
The Department has developed revised appeal procedures to be utilized in the following circumstances:

- a) when DORS refuses to provide a service,
- b) modification of a service provided to a client by DORS, or termination of a service, or case closure, unless agreed upon by the client and DORS,
- c) a determination that a client is ineligible for services,
- d) issues related to sex equity and DORS schools,
- e) refusal of the schools to permit modifications to a student's records,
- f) collection of misspent funds,
- g) inaction of DORS employees, and

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- h) dissatisfaction of a blind vendor with any action of DORS arising from the administration of the Vending Stand Program for the Blind.

Use of these revised procedures will streamline the current appeal mechanism and eliminate the need for various appeal procedures within each DORS program.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☒ No
- 8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429

Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

PART 510
APPEALS AND HEARINGS

- Section 510.10 General Information
- 510.20 What May Be Appealed
- 510.30 What May Not Be Appealed
- 510.40 Grievant Rights
- 510.50 DORS' Rights
- 510.60 Service Notice
- 510.70 Conduct of Level I and Level II Hearings
- 510.80 Level I Hearings
- 510.90 Level II Hearings
- 510.100 Director's Review
- 510.110 Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 as amended by Public Act 85-1381, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)) and authorized by Section 16 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 16)

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5230, effective April 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 14526, effective October 19, 1983; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12325, effective July 30, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 6563, effective March 31, 1987; Part repealed, new Part adopted at _____ Ill. Reg. effective _____.

Section 510.10 General Information

a) Definitions

For the purposes of this Part, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Client" means any individual who has been referred to, applied for, or is receiving services from DORS, and the parent or guardian of the person of a minor or a court appointed guardian of the person of an adult.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Days" unless otherwise specified, means working days, i.e., Mondays through Fridays, excluding state established holidays or days on which government offices are closed by order of the Governor.

"DORS" means the Department of Rehabilitation Services and does not include any contractor, grantee, nominee agency, or service provider.

"Director" means the Director of DORS.

"Grievant" means any person who has been aggrieved by any action or inaction of DORS; is receiving services from DORS; has made application for DORS services; has been denied application for DORS services; has been referred to or has sought services from DORS; has been determined by DORS to have misspent funds, as specified in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 527; Recovery of Misspent Funds; is an aggrieved licensed blind vendor, as specified in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 650: Vending Stand Program for the Blind; or the parent or guardian of the person of a minor or a court appointed guardian of the person of an adult.

"Hearing officer" means a DORS employee appointed to conduct the Level I proceeding as set forth in Section 510.80 or an Impartial Hearing Officer appointed to conduct the Level II proceeding as set forth in Section 510.90.

"Inaction" means the failure of DORS to act within 60 days on a client's request for any change in service or upon an application for services.

"Personal representative" means an attorney or other individual designated by a grievant to act on the grievant's behalf in the proceedings contained in this Part, as set forth in Sections 510.10(b) (2) and 510.70(h).

"Level I hearing" means a hearing at the first level of appeal by a grievant, as set forth in Section 510.80.

"Level II hearing" means a hearing at the second level of appeal by a grievant, as set forth in Section 510.90.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Schools" means the three schools which are operated by DORS: the Illinois Children's School and Rehabilitation Center, the Illinois School for the Deaf, and the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired.

"Services" means services provided directly or purchased by DORS as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b, Vocational Rehabilitation; Subchapter c, Vocational Related Programs (Vending Stand Program for the Blind and Secondary Transitional Experience Program); Subchapter d, Home Services Program; Subchapter e, Community Services/Illinois Visually Handicapped Institute; and 89 Ill. Adm. Code 910: Total Life Planning.

b) General Provisions

- 1) Any and all notices and communications made pursuant to this Part must be in writing, unless the grievant is unable to communicate in writing. All non-written communications must be documented in the grievant's file.
- 2) A personal representative may exercise any right of the grievant on the grievant's behalf. A grievant may only designate one personal representative at any one time.
- 3) All time periods related to communications arising under this Part commence on the date of postmark, or the date of hand delivery, or, if a non-written form of communication, on the date of receipt.
- 4) Appeals by any party not a "grievant" cannot be heard by DORS pursuant to this Part.

Section 510.20 What May Be Appealed

a) The following may be appealed under this Part:

- 1) DORS' refusal to provide any service;
- 2) modification of any service currently provided to the client by DORS, or termination of a service or case closure, unless agreed upon by the client and DORS;

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 3) a determination that a client is ineligible for services;
- 4) issues related to sex equity and DORS schools, set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 829;
- 5) refusal of the schools to permit modifications to a student's records, set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 765.60 (a) (1);
- 6) collection of misspent funds, set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 527;
- 7) inaction of DORS employees as defined in Section 510.10; and
- 8) dissatisfaction of a blind vendor with any action of DORS arising from the administration of the Vending Stand Program for the Blind.

Section 510.30 What May Not Be Appealed

a) The following may not be appealed under this Part:

- 1) changes in services or procedures over which DORS exercises no discretion or control;
- 2) changes in services or procedures which are mandated by federal or state law or regulation;
- 3) failure to provide services which DORS does not provide;
- 4) the establishment of, and provisions contained in, an Individualized Educational Program (IEP) and other matters as governed by 89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter f (Educational Facilities), except as set forth in Section 510.20 (d) and (e);
- 5) all recommendations for decisions and procedures for the adjudication of benefits under the federal Social Security Act which are made by DORS under its authority from the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter g (Bureau of Disability Determination Services);

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 6) issues related to the legality of DORS rules;
 - 7) discipline of a vendor under the Vending Stand Program for the Blind, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 650;
 - 8) student discipline, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 827;
 - 9) matters concerning the conduct of clients at the Illinois Visually Handicapped Institute, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 730, Subpart D;
 - 10) DORS findings relating to the evaluation of rehabilitation facilities, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 530, Subpart A;
 - 11) a grievance which has already been decided through the appeal process as set forth in this Part; and
 - 12) an action taken by DORS which does not directly affect the grievant.
- b) Should a grievant improperly request an appeal and other procedures for appeal are available, DORS will advise the grievant of the proper appeal process.
 - c) Failure of the grievant to follow procedures as set forth in this Part or failure to request appeals within the specified time frames may result in dismissal of the appeal.

Section 510.40 Grievant Rights

- a) DORS must make the grievant aware, in a language that is understandable to the grievant, of the right to appeal pursuant to this Part, at the following times or events:
 - 1) upon application for services,
 - 2) upon denial of application,
 - 3) after the initiation or change of services,
 - 4) upon termination of a service,
 - 5) upon closure,

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 6) after a determination that funds have been misspent,
 - 7) upon enrollment in a DORS school, and
 - 8) upon entrance into the Vending Stand Program for the Blind.
- b) If the grievant is a client of the vocational rehabilitation (VR) program, a Level I hearing is optional. The client has the right to request that the grievance proceed to Level II, which hearing shall be scheduled within 45 days of the client's request.
 - c) The grievant may request an interpreter, either sign or language, or a reader. DORS must provide such interpreter or reader at its expense, provided the interpreter or reader is necessary. Language interpreters must be provided whenever the grievant's normally spoken language is other than English. Either brailled or audio material, at DORS' option and considering grievant's need, must be used as required.
 - d) All meetings with the grievant pursuant to this Part must occur at a time and location convenient to both parties.
 - e) All proceedings pursuant to this Part are to be confidential and not open to the general public unless requested to be so by the grievant or DORS and agreed to by the other party.
 - f) If the grievant is a client of the vocational rehabilitation program, (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b), home services program, (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter d), Community Services for the Visually Handicapped program, or Illinois Visually Handicapped Institute (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter e), DORS must inform the grievant of the right to the assistance of DORS' Client Assistance Program (CAP) in the preparation and presentation of the matters to be heard, at the time of application and referral for services and at service initiation or modification, as well as when the grievant requests a hearing. The grievant must be advised, however, that CAP may not directly represent the grievant at such a hearing.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- g) After a request for a hearing is received by DORS, the grievant must be informed of the right to:
- 1) review the case file and other related documents;
 - 2) be represented by a personal representative who has filed an appearance with DORS pursuant to Section 510.70(h);
 - 3) an explanation of the appeal process as set forth in this Part;
 - 4) request an interpreter pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section (the request must be made within 2 days of being informed of these rights);
 - 5) decline to appear for a Level I or II hearing, in which case a review of the case file and any new evidence or information submitted by the grievant will be examined and a decision made based on that review by the Hearing Officer;
 - 6) withdraw the appeal at any time during the process, in which case the grievant cannot request a reopening of the appeal;
 - 7) a timely and impartial hearing;
 - 8) confidentiality of these proceedings, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 505.10 and pursuant to subsection (d) above;
 - 9) a continuation of services, as set forth in Section 510.60 (d); and
 - 10) have DORS employees involved in the appealed action present at the hearing, and to question them.

Section 510.50 DORS' Rights

DORS has the right to:

- a) refuse to hear appeals pursuant to Section 510.30;
- b) have a DORS attorney present at any hearing upon request;

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- c) cooperation by the grievant;
- d) publish hearing summaries, with deletions as necessary to ensure confidentiality; and
- e) consolidate for hearing all issues relating to a grievant or to several grievants which arise out of the same set of facts and circumstances.

Section 510.60 Service Notice

- a) When an individual applies for services from DORS, the individual must be informed that DORS notifies clients whenever it denies, modifies or terminates a service or services, if not mutually agreed upon; and of the right to action within 45 days from request for an application. DORS must send the client a service notice at least 15 days before the effective date of the action.
- b) Any action mutually agreed upon must be so documented in the client's case file.
- c) The service notice must: a) contain the name, address and telephone number of the person to whom the request for the Level I or II hearing must be made (the supervisor of the staff who made the decision being appealed, or if that person was involved in the decision, that person's supervisor); b) outline the action; c) state the basis for the action; d) give the effective date of the action; and e) inform the client of the right to a Level I hearing in the matter or that if a client of the vocational rehabilitation program chooses, he/she may proceed to Level II, and of the specific means of initiating the hearing.
- d) For issues related to termination, modification or change in existing services, the client must also be advised that DORS will continue to provide the disputed services (with the exceptions noted in Section 510.60 (e) and (f)) until DORS final decision has been issued or 100 days from the date of the service notice, whichever comes first. Any delays or continuances caused or requested by DORS or made by mutual agreement, shall extend this period by the same number of days as the delay. Any delays or continuances caused or requested by a grievant will not extend this period.

- DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES
- e) A service which is the subject of an appeal will not continue if the change is:

 - 1) initiated by the client;
 - 2) unilaterally initiated by a service provider other than DORS;
 - 3) planned or authorized, but not commenced; or
 - 4) contraindicated on the basis of medical or psychological information contained in the client's case record;

f) In no event will a disputed service continue past the planned ending date on the IWRP.

- Section 510.70

Conduct of Level I & Level II Hearings
- a) Procedures set forth in the "Civil Practice Law" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 110, par. 2-101 et seq.) do not apply to the procedures contained in this Part.

b) All hearings, as set forth in this Part, must be conducted in the following manner:

 - 1) DORS employees directly involved in the contested action will be present to testify and can be questioned by the grievant. However, if such person is no longer employed by DORS, the person most knowledgeable about the case will attend;
 - 2) a hearing will not be adjourned until the Hearing Officer is satisfied that all facts needed for a decision have been assembled;
 - 3) only information bearing directly on the issue under review may be introduced from the grievant's case file. The Hearing Officer may not consider any information that has not been made available to the other party;
 - 4) either party may present additional information and evidence, which must also be made available to the other party;
 - 5) the Level II hearing shall review only the issues presented by the grievant in the Level I hearing;

- DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES
- 6) the following is the order of proceedings:

 - A) presentation, argument and disposition of all preliminary motions and matters,
 - B) opening statements,
 - C) evidence presented by the grievant,
 - D) evidence presented by DORS,
 - E) rebuttal by either or both sides, and
 - F) closing statements.

c) The grievant and DORS may call witnesses and conduct examinations and cross-examinations. The Hearing Officer may examine any of the witnesses at any time or request additional information from either party.

d) The grievant and DORS may, by stipulation, agree upon any facts or laws involved in the proceeding. The facts stipulated must be considered as evidence in the proceeding.

e) It is the grievant's responsibility to prove to the Hearing Officer that his/her position is correct, and the grievant shall be so informed prior to the Level I and Level II hearings.

f) DORS will assume all administrative costs of the appeals, i.e., interpreter pursuant to Section 510.40(b), and court reporter/transcription but not costs personally incurred by the grievant because of the proceedings, e.g., legal fees, travel, witness costs, and room and board.

g) All parties involved in the hearing must avoid undue delay caused by repetitive continuances so that the subject matter of the hearing may be resolved expeditiously. A hearing may for good cause shown be continued once by the Hearing Officer. Notice of the request must be given in writing to the other party and to the Hearing Officer no less than three (3) days prior to the previously scheduled hearing date in the absence of an emergency.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- h) DORS and the Hearing Officer must be notified by the grievant of the appointment of a representative by filing, no later than 3 days in advance of a hearing, a notice of appearance stating the representative's name, address and telephone number, identifying the grievant represented, and signed by the grievant. Such notice must be accompanied by appropriate consent for the release of confidential information to the representative.
- i) At least 3 days prior to the hearing, the grievant and the DORS staff person who has taken the action being appealed must provide each other and the Hearing Officer with a list of witnesses, copies of documents not in the possession of the other party, and a summary of the evidence which they plan to present at the hearing.
- j) The Hearing Officer has the power to:
- 1) control the conduct of the hearing to prevent irrelevant or immaterial discussion;
 - 2) rule upon all motions and other matters arising in the course of the hearing, including, but not limited to, admissibility of evidence; and
 - 3) require the parties, upon reasonable notice, at any stage of any hearing or after all parties have completed the presentation of their evidence, to present further evidence including, but not limited to, the production of any and all documents, books, papers and accounts the Hearing Officer deems material or relevant to any issue.
- k) Any relevant evidence presented which is of a type commonly relied upon by reasonably prudent individuals may be admissible.

Section 510.80 Level I Hearings

- a) A grievant who is not satisfied with an action taken by DORS is entitled to a Level I hearing. If a client of the vocational rehabilitation program chooses to have a Level I hearing, this request signifies agreement with an extension of the federally mandated time for a Level II hearing, per 34 CFR 361.48 (a) (2), and the times shall commence on the date the Level II hearing is requested.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) The request must be received within 15 days of the date of postmark on the notice, or the date of hand delivery, as set forth in Section 510.60(a). Requests for hearings for grievances of issues for which notice has not been sent (e.g., DORS inaction) must be received within 15 days of the date the client knew, or should have known, of the issue being grieved. For grievances relating to an available vending facility location (89 Ill. Adm. Code 650.600), the request for a Level I hearing must be made within 2 days of notice of the selection.
- c) The Hearing Officer for a Level I hearing must be the supervisor of the DORS staff person who has taken the action being appealed, or that person's supervisor pursuant to Section 510.60 (c), except for hearings requested to modify school records (89 Ill. Adm. Code 765.60(a)(1)) and to resolve school sex equity issues (89 Ill. Adm. Code 829) which must be heard by the school's superintendent or designee.
- d) The hearing must be scheduled for between 10 and 15 days of date of receipt of request for hearing. The grievant must be informed in writing by the Hearing Officer, within 5 days of receiving the request, of the date, time, location of the hearing, name and address of the Hearing Officer (for requests for extensions), and of all rights accorded under this Part.
- e) Within 10 days after adjournment of the Level I hearing the grievant must be informed of the decision in writing. The decision must contain:
- 1) a statement of the basis upon which the decision was made;
 - 2) the applicable laws and policies used;
 - 3) the name and address of the DORS Hearings Coordinator; and
 - 4) a statement that if the grievant is dissatisfied with the decision, a request for a Level II hearing must be received by the Hearings Coordinator within 10 days from the date of postmark on the Level I hearing decision notice.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 510.90 Level II Hearings

- a) If the grievant is not satisfied with the Level I decision, she/he may request a Level II hearing. The request, addressed to the DORS Hearings Coordinator must be received within 10 days of the date of the Level I hearing decision, state if the grievant is unable to attend a hearing at the DORS local office, in which case it will be held in the grievant's home, and propose 4 acceptable dates for the hearing which dates shall be within 20 days of the request. However, if the issue involves collection of misspent funds, the grievant has 35 calendar days from the date of the Level I hearing decision to request a Level II hearing (Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 2308).
- b) Within 5 days of receipt of the request for a Level II hearing, the DORS Hearings Coordinator must send the grievant a letter acknowledging the request for a hearing, selecting one of the dates offered by the grievant, affirming the location of the hearing, stating the Hearing Officer's name and address and informing the grievant of all rights accorded pursuant to this Part.
- c) The hearing must be heard by an Impartial Hearing Officer selected by the Hearings Coordinator from the list maintained by him/her. In hearings concerning student records and sex equity, the Hearing Officer will be the Deputy Director of the Bureau of Rehabilitation Services or designee.
- d) DORS will make a record of the proceedings, and may choose either a stenographic record made by a certified shorthand reporter or an audio tape record. DORS will provide one copy of the transcript or of the audio tape, at its discretion, to the grievant upon request, at no cost.
- e) The testimony and exhibits constitute the official record of the hearing.
- f) Findings of fact and the decision, prepared by the Hearing Officer, will be mailed within 15 days after the adjournment of the hearing. The decision must state the principal issues and relevant facts brought out at the hearing, the pertinent provisions in law and DORS

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

policy and the State Plan (as appropriate), the reasoning that led to the decision, the provisions for the Director's review as set forth in Section 510.100, and any appeal rights or procedures that may be available. This decision must be sent by Certified Mail, return receipt requested, to the grievant. A copy of the decision will also be sent to the Director and the grievant's representative, if any.

Section 510.100 Director's Review

- a) The Director may choose to review any Level II decision of the Hearing Officer by issuing a Notice of Intent to Review within 10 days. The scope of such review shall include, but is not limited to, the consistency of the Hearing Officer's finding with applicable law and regulations.
- b) The DORS Hearings Coordinator and appropriate program staff will review the grievant's case file and the transcript of the Level II hearing, and make a recommendation to the Director regarding a Level II decision which is thought to be:
 - 1) in violation of constitutional, statutory, regulatory, or written policy;
 - 2) in excess of the statutory authority of DORS;
 - 3) affected by other error of law, regulation, or written policy;
 - 4) not reasonably supported by the evidence; or
 - 5) arbitrary, capricious, or characterized by abuse of or clearly unwarranted exercise of discretion.
- c) If the Director determines that a review is necessary, based on the recommendations made in subsection (b) of this Section, the Notice shall be sent to the grievant, who shall be informed of the right to submit additional written evidence and arguments to the Director. Such additional evidence and arguments must be received within 10 days of receipt of the Notice.
- d) The Director's decision, citing the findings and grounds, must be mailed within 30 calendar days of the Notice. This decision must be sent by Certified Mail, return receipt requested, to the grievant.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- e) The Director may modify, reverse or uphold the Hearing Officer's decision.

Section 510.110 Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies

- a) DORS administrative action becomes final upon the decision of the Director, or, if no such review has been undertaken, 10 days after the Level II Hearing Officer's decision has been issued.
- b) Any further appeal must be made to the courts, except that a vendor in the Vending Stand Program must first file an appeal with the U.S. Department of Education in accordance with the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 U.S.C. 107 et seq.).

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Older Americans Act Programs
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230

<u>3) Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
230.510	New Section
230.520	New Section
230.530	New Section
230.540	New Section
230.550	New Section
230.560	New Section
230.570	New Section
230.580	New Section

- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Revised Statutes 1985, Ch. 23, par. 6104.01(4) and (11)

- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 1, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: February 24, 1989
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

July 29, 1988, 12 Ill. Reg. 12137
(Issue Date)

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Rules? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

In response to discussions with JCAR, the following changes have been made:

n Section 230.510, a cross-reference to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.715 has been added following the word "tasks".

In Section 230.520(c)(1), a cross-reference to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.715 has been added.

In Section 230.520(c), "(e.g., eating, bathing, grooming, dressing, transfer (in/out of bed), inside home, toileting, bladder continence, and bowel continence)" has been added after the word "basic"; and "(e.g., managing money, shopping, telephoning, preparing meals, laundry, housework, outside home, medication

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

management, routine health, special health, and being along)" has been added after the word "instrumental".

Section 230.520 (c)(1)(A)-(B) has been renumbered by placing (c)(1) in paragraph (c) and labelling subparagraphs (A)-(B) as subparagraphs (1) and (2).

Adopted Section 230.520(c)(2) has been changed to read:

"2) an area agency on aging devised process for assessment of case management services for which the area agency on aging has received approval from the Department prior to its implementation. An area agency's process shall be approved by the Department if it contains the following assurances:

- A) a standardized initial intake tool shall be utilized in determining each applicant's need for case management services considering those factors specified in subsection (c) above;
- B) an in-home assessment must be conducted for all case management clients, utilizing the standardized assessment tool, to evaluate the functional, financial, and environmental conditions of the client and to identify service needs;
- C) an in-home assessment of the client's condition and needs must be conducted at least annually, and when there is a significant change in a client's status or circumstances (e.g., hospitalization, loss of caregiver); and
- D) in the provision of case management services, all activities shall be carried out in a timely manner and as early as practical depending upon the client's particular situation."

In Section 230.540, "Subpart" is changed to "subsection".

In response to comments made by the Administrative Code Unit, the following change has been made:

in Section 230.510, "(In-Home Service for Frail Older Individuals, 42 U.S.C. 3341 et seq., 1987, as amended by P.L. 100-175, effective November 29, 1987)" has been added after the word "III-D".

12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will this amendment replace emergency amendments currently in effect?

No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments:

These amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 serve as basis for the Department on Aging to have authority to administer funds made available through Title III-D of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended in 1987.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Name: Melvin E. Koch
Policy and Rules Supervisor
Illinois Department on Aging
Address: 421 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62701
Telephone: (217) 785-3356

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT ON AGING

PART 230

OLDER AMERICANS ACT PROGRAMS

SUBPART A: STATE AGENCY

Section	Designation and Function
230.10	Administration
230.20	State Plan
230.30	State Agency Requirements
230.40	Advocacy
230.41	Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program
230.42	Service Delivery Systems Responsibilities
230.43	State Advisory Council
230.44	Intrastate Funding Formula
230.45	Hearings
230.46	Designation of Planning and Service Areas
230.47	

SUBPART B: AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Section	Designation and Function
230.110	Administration
230.120	Area Plans
230.130	Withdrawal of Area Agency on Aging Designation
230.140	Continuity of Services
230.145	Area Agency on Aging Responsibilities
230.150	

SUBPART C: SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Section	Direct Provision of Services by the Department and Area Agencies on Aging	Planning, Coordination and Provision of Services Funded Under Other Programs	Licensure and Safety Requirements	Provider Requirements	Services
230.210					
230.220					
230.230					
230.240					
230.250					

SUBPART D: FISCAL REQUIREMENTS

Section	Types of Allotments	Limitations on Use	Service Funding Requirements	Obligation of Allotments
230.310				
230.320				
230.330				
230.340				

230.350	Maintenance of Effort: Non-Federal Share
230.360	General Financial and Compliance Requirements
230.361	Purpose of Financial and Compliance Audits
230.362	Audit Engagement Letter
230.363	Distribution of the Cost of a Unified Audit
230.364	Scope of the Financial and Compliance Audit
230.365	Audit Reports
230.370	Program and Financial Reviews

SUBPART E: HEARINGS

Section	Hearing Before the Department
230.410	Hearing Before the Area Agency on Aging
230.420	Non-applicability of Hearing Requirements
230.430	Arrangements for Hearings
230.440	

SUBPART F: TITLE III-D

Section	Target Population
230.510	Eligibility Criteria
230.520	Eligibility Determination
230.530	Allowable Services
230.540	Maintenance of Effort
230.550	Coordination of Services
230.560	Distribution of Funds
230.570	Area Agency on Aging Administration
230.580	

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Act on the Aging (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 6101 et seq.) and the Older Americans Act (42 U.S.C.A., 3001 et seq.) and authorized by Section 4.01 of the Illinois Act on the Aging (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 6104.01).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 3722, effective March 31, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7379, effective June 16, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5178; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9132, effective July 27, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 9330, effective June 15, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 5297, effective April 8, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5787, effective March 27, 1986; recodified at 10 Ill. Reg. 7653; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14616, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3856, effective February 17, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7586, effective April 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15869, effective October 1, 1987; emergency amendments at 12 Ill. Reg. 12540, effective July 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, expired December 12, 1988, expired December 12, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2015, effective February 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective March 1, 1989.

SUBPART F: TITLE III-D

Section 230.510 Target Population

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Services provided with Title III-D (In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals, 42 U.S.C. 3341 et seq., 1987, as amended by P.L. 100-175, effective November 29, 1987) funding shall be targeted to frail older individuals. The term "frail" means having a physical or mental disability, including having Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder with neurological or organic brain dysfunction, that restricts the ability of an individual to perform normal daily tasks (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.715, "Need For Long Term Care") or which threatens the capacity of an individual to live independently (42 U.S.C. 3342, 1987, as amended by P.L. 100-175, effective November 29, 1987).

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective March 1, 1989)

Section 230.520 Eligibility Criteria

The following eligibility criteria must be met in order to receive services provided through Title III-D:

- individuals must be 60 years of age or older;
- special consideration shall be given to individuals in greatest economic need, with particular attention to low-income (at or below the poverty threshold defined in Section 230.45(b)) minority individuals (however, means testing may not be used for any service under this Subpart);
- the individual shall have a demonstrated need for the specified service, taking into consideration the ability of the individual to perform basic (e.g., eating, bathing, grooming, dressing, transfer (in/out of bed), inside home, toileting, bladder continence, and bowel continence) activities of daily living, instrumental (e.g., managing money, shopping, telephoning, preparing meals, laundry, housework, outside home, medication management, routine health, special health, and being alone) activities of daily living, and the availability and adequacy of support (i.e., informal and/or environmental) received from other sources in relation to the need for such services (refer to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.715, "Need For Long Term Care"). The demonstration of need for the specified service will be defined by utilizing:
 - the Community Care Program Determination of Need point score, the basis for which is established in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.715; or
 - an area agency on aging devised process for assessment of case management services for which the area agency on aging has received approval from the Department prior to its implementation. An area agency's process shall be approved by the Department if it contains the following assurances:
 - a standardized initial intake tool shall be utilized in determining each applicant's need for case management services considering those factors specified in subsection (c) above;

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- an in-home assessment must be conducted for all case management clients, utilizing the standardized assessment tool, to evaluate the functional, financial, and environmental conditions of the client and to identify service needs;
- an in-home reassessment of the client's condition and needs must be conducted at least annually, and when there is a significant change in a client's status or circumstances (e.g., hospitalization, loss of caregiver); and
- in the provision of case management services, all activities shall be carried out in a timely manner and as early as practical depending upon the client's particular situation.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective March 1, 1989)

Section 230.530 Eligibility Determination

- A face-to-face assessment shall be conducted by the designated Case Coordination Unit to determine an individual's eligibility and need for Title III-D service(s) in accordance with eligibility criteria specified in Section 230.520.
- A face-to-face reassessment of an active client's eligibility and need for Title III-D service(s) shall be conducted by the designated Case Coordination Unit no later than one year from the last completed assessment/reassessment, and/or when necessary to assure that the Title III-D service(s) in place is addressing the needs of the client who has had a change in condition.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective March 1, 1989)

Section 230.540 Allowable Services

The following services shall be provided through the Title III-D Program when an individual is determined eligible and funds are available:

- Group A Services
 - In-home respite care for families, and adult day care as a respite service for families; and
 - minor modification of homes that is necessary to facilitate the ability of older individuals to remain at home and that is not available under other programs, except that not more than \$150 per client per year may be expended under this subsection for such modification (42 U.S.C. 3342, 1987, as amended by P.L. 100-175, effective November 29, 1987).
- Group B Services
 - Homemaker and home health aides;
 - visiting and telephone reassurance; and
 - chore maintenance (42 U.S.C. 3342, 1987, as amended by P.L.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

100-175, effective November 29, 1987).
(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective
March 1, 1989)

Section 230.550 Maintenance of Effort

Funds made available under this Subpart shall be in addition to, and may not be used to supplant any funds that are or would otherwise be expended under any Federal, State, or local law by a State or unit of general purpose local government (including area agencies on aging which have in their planning and service areas existing services which primarily serve older individuals who are victims of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders with neurological and organic brain dysfunction, and the families of such victims) (42 U.S.C. 3344, 1987, as amended by P.L. 100-175, effective November 29, 1987).

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective
March 1, 1989)

Section 230.560 Coordination of Services

In administering services under Title III-D, each area agency on aging shall establish and implement a documentable method to coordinate with other community agencies and voluntary organizations providing:

- a) counseling and training for family caregivers and support service personnel in management of care;
- b) functional and needs assessment services;
- c) assistance with locating, arranging for, and coordinating services;
- d) case management; and
- e) counseling prior to admission to nursing home to prevent premature institutionalization.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective
March 1, 1989)

Section 230.570 Distribution of Funds

a) The intrastate funding formula provisions of Section 230.45 do not apply to the distribution of Title III-D funds as specified in this Subpart, definitions of terms contained in that Section are applicable. Title III-D distributive funds are to be allocated to area agencies on aging on a formula basis according to the percentage weight assigned to the factors specified below (refer to Section 230.45 for definitions):

1) 60+ Population	45%
2) 60+ Poverty (GSN)	25%
3) 60+ Minority (GSN)	10%
4) 60+ Living Alone (GSN)	10%
5) 75+ Population (GSN)	5%

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

6) 60+ Rural 5%
b) The intrastate funding formula for Title III-D is (refer to Section 230.45 for definitions):
1) $A = (.45 * POP-60) + (.25 * POV-60) + (.10 * MIN-60) * (.10 * LA-60) + (.05 * POP-75) + (.05 * RUR-60)$
2) Where:

- A) A = Funding allocation to a particular PSA.
- B) POP-60 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 60 and older.
- C) POV-60 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 60 and older at or below the poverty threshold.
- D) MIN-60 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 60 and older and a member of a minority group.
- E) LA-60 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 60 and older and living alone.
- F) POP-75 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 75 and older.
- G) RUR-60 = Percentage of the state's population within a particular PSA age 60 and older and not residing in a SMSA.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective
March 1, 1989)

Section 230.580 Area Agency on Aging Administration

Title III-D funds may not be used for the administration of the area plan approved in accordance with Section 230.130.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3054, effective
March 1, 1989)

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Prisoner Review Board
- 2) Code Citation: 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610
- 3) Section Number: 1610.70 Adopted Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority:

Paragraph 3-3-2(d) and Paragraph 3-3-5(f) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 38, pars. 1003-3-2(d) and 1003-3-5(f)).

- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: February 28, 1989.

- 6) Does this amendment contain an automatic repeal date?

No.

- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporation by reference?

No.

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 11, 1989.

- 9) Date Notice of Proposed Amendment Was Published in Illinois Register: March 11, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 4774)

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this Amendment?

No.

- 11) Differences Between Proposed and Adopted Versions:

Section 1610.70(a) has been expanded by the addition of the following sentence:

"Lengths of continuances shall be determined in compliance with provisions of paragraph 3-3-5(f) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat., 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-5(f)). The factors outlined in Section 1610.50(b)(1)-(4) shall be used to determine lengths of continuances for those persons originally sentenced or who became eligible for parole between January 1, 1973 and September 30, 1977."

At 1610.70(b), the statutory citation was changed to comply with Code standards.

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

At 1610.70(c), the word "requesting" was added before the word "reconsideration". The language "offers and conducting reconsideration of the release date offer," was added after the words "release date" and citations were changed to comply with Code standards.

At 1610.70(c)(1), after "counsel", the phrase "is authorized to appeal" is deleted and replaced with "may, by submitting a form provided by the Board, initiate a reconsideration of the release date offer, as provided by Section 3-3-2.1(h)(3) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-2.1(h)(3))."

- 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR, as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR, been made?

Yes.

- 13) Will this Amendment replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No.

- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? No.

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment:

This Amendment removes a possible conflict between Prisoner Review Board Rules and a statutory enactment dealing with the lengths of continuances of parole eligibility hearings.

The Board conducts parole eligibility hearings for inmates of the Department of Corrections sentenced under the statutory sentencing structure in effect prior to 1978.

In 1973, a statute was enacted which required the Board to conduct a hearing every twelve months on every inmate who had served the minimum sentence. In 1978, a new statute was enacted which changed that hearing interval to 3 years. A decision of an Illinois Appellate Court found the 3-year continuance to be unconstitutional, as a violation of the ex post facto clause, and the statute was amended in 1987.

The 1987 statute makes it necessary for the Board to issue an additional finding, if it chooses to continue parole hearings for two or three years for inmates who had been sentenced or had become eligible for parole between 1973 and 1978. This rulemaking removes features of Board Rules which conflicted with the 1987 statutory amendment.

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding this Adopted Amendment shall be directed to:

Kent Steinkamp, Legal Counsel
Illinois Prisoner Review Board
319 East Madison Street, Suite A
Springfield, Illinois 62701

The Full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- TITLE 20: CORRECTIONS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
CHAPTER IV: PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

PART 1610

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD RULES

Section	
1610.10	Administration
1610.20	Eligibility for Parole
1610.30	Preparation for Adult Parole Hearing
1610.35	Juvenile Parole
1610.40	The Adult Parole Hearing
1610.50	The Parole Release Decision
1610.60	Order of Parole
1610.70	Denial of Parole
1610.80	Conditions of Release
1610.90	Rescission of Parole Order
1610.100	Rehearing
1610.110	Arrangements for Parole
1610.120	Conditions of Parole or Mandatory Supervised Release
1610.130	Length of Adult Parole and Discharge
1610.140	Revocation Procedure
1610.150	Revocation Hearing
1610.160	Dispositions
1610.170	Good Conduct Credit Revocations and Restorations
1610.180	Rules Governing Petitions for Executive Clemency (Pardon or Commutation of Sentence)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 3-1-2 and 3-3-1 to 3-3-13 of the Unified Code of Corrections and authorized by Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, pars. 1003-1-2 and 1003-3-1 to 1003-3-13).

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 2 Ill. Reg. 7, p. 3, effective February 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency rules adopted at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 11, effective October 25, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 144, effective December 31, 1978; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 211; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16257, effective October 10, 1985; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3063, effective February 28, 1989.

Section 1610.70 Denial of Parole

- a) If the members of the Board in conference determine that parole will be denied in felony cases, the Board will continue the matter to a future date, that date being no assurance that parole will be given at that time. ~~Continuances will not exceed one year unless the~~

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

minimum sentence is 20 years or more and there have not been more than four prior orders denying parole. Lengths of continuances shall be determined in compliance with provisions of paragraph 3-3-5(f) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-5(f)). The factors outlined in Section 1610.50(b)(1)-(4) shall be used to determine lengths of continuances for those persons originally sentenced or who became eligible for parole between January 1, 1973 and September 30, 1977.

2) ~~The order of denial will be delivered to the inmate within seven (7) days of its entry and will also contain a release date set by the Board. The inmate then has 60 days from delivery of that order to choose between continued parole eligibility and the fixed release date. If he accepts the release date he gives up any further right to seek parole. The order shall contain the reason or reasons for denial based on Section 1610.50 above and a concise statement of facts supporting the reason or reasons given. The order shall also contain the reason or reasons for the release date set.~~

b) ~~Response from the inmate as to acceptance of the release date or continued parole eligibility shall be delivered to the record office of the institution for transmittal to the Board. Failure to respond within 60 days will result in continued parole eligibility.~~

e) ~~Within the same 60 days the prisoner may request reconsideration of the release date, said request shall be made on the form prescribed by the Board and delivered to the record office for transmittal to the Board. Such request for reconsideration must be accompanied with substantial reason and any available documentation in support of such reason to qualify for Board reconsideration.~~

b) ~~Certain prisoners shall be offered fixed release dates along with the order of denial, in accordance with the requirements of Section 3-3-2.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-2.1 (a)-(b)).~~

dc) ~~The following are the procedures for requesting~~

~~reconsideration of release date offers and conducting reconsiderations as provided by Section 3-3-2.1(h)(3) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-2.1(h)(3)).~~

1) ~~The prisoner or his counsel is authorized to appeal may, by submitting a form provided by the Board, initiate a reconsideration of the release date~~

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

offer, as provided by Section 3-3-2.1(h)(3) of the Unified Code of Corrections (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, par. 1003-3-2.1(h)(3)).

2) ~~The reviewing members shall not have participated in the initial decisions.~~

3) ~~The reviewing members are authorized on the basis of the record of the hearing to modify or reverse an initial decision on one or more of the following grounds:~~

- A) ~~the decision is contrary to law or the guidelines governing decision;~~
- B) ~~the reasons given for the decision do not support the decision;~~
- C) ~~there is not sufficient factual support in the record to support the decision;~~
- D) ~~the length of the release date is disproportionate with other like cases or sentences.~~

4) ~~The Board may interview the resident for the purpose of considering modification of the out-date.~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3063, effective February 28, 1989)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Number: Adopted Action:
140.100 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-5 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5 and 12-13)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 28, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference?
No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: February 28, 1989
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
October 14, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 16421)
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? Yes
- A) Statement of Objection: January 27, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 1259)
- B) Agency Response: March 10, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 3195 (Issue Date)
- C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR: February 24, 1989

11) Difference between proposal and final version:

Pursuant to discussions with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, new language (underlined below) has been added to the rule:

Payment for all in-patient psychiatric services is subject to a prepayment review. All prepayment review shall be conducted by the department's designated peer review agent. Prepayment review shall be used to determine

ILLINOIS REGISTER

3070

89

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the appropriateness and necessity of the inpatient psychiatric care. Only inpatient psychiatric care medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, will be reimbursed by the Department. The following criteria exemplify the factors which shall be used to determine the medical necessity of inpatient psychiatric care:

- 1) The patient's condition indicates that he or she suffers from an acute psychological or physiological disorder requiring inpatient hospital intervention (including but not limited to: acute disabling symptoms as a response to bio-psycho-social stress; acute danger to self or others; the medical necessity for interventions possible only in an inpatient hospital setting); and
- 2) A comprehensive treatment plan has been developed and progress documented for the patient (including, but not limited to: physician's progress notes; participation in medical psychotherapy; assessment of available rehabilitative resources; creation of treatment goals).
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? Yes
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes
- | Section Numbers | Proposed Action | Illinois Register Citation |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 140.16 | Amendment | March 10, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 2937) |
| 140.17 | Amendment | March 10, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 2937) |
| 140.19 | Amendment | August 12, 1988
(12 Ill. Reg. 12976) |

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation	(16) Information and questions regarding this Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:
140.20	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)	Name: Thomas D. Toberman Division of Medical Programs
140.43	New Section	December 2, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 19868)	Address: 201 South Grand Avenue East Springfield, Illinois 62762
140.110	New Section	July 15, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 11701)	Telephone: 217/524-7335
140.390	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)	
140.392	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)	
140.394	Amendment	November 4, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17643)	
140.400	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)	
140.435	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)	
140.436	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)	
140.440	Amendment	December 30, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 22329)	
140.525	Amendment	October 28, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 17172)	
140.526	Amendment	February 3, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 1420)	
140.642	Amendment	November 28, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 19613)	
140.896	New Section	July 15, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 11701)	

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This rulemaking specifies that payment for inpatient hospital psychiatric care is subject to prepayment review.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
140.3 Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)

140.5 Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI

140.6 Medical Services Not Covered

140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year

140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals

140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy

140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL

Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
140.13 Definitions
140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15 Recovery of Money
140.16 Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section

- 140.18 Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring Submittal of Claims
140.20 Magnetic Tape Billings
140.22 Payment of Claims
140.23 Payment Procedures
140.24 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.25 Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.26 Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.27 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.28 Audits
140.30 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.35 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.40 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.41 Limitation on Prior Approval
140.42 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.71 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.72 Drug Manual Update (Recodified)
140.73

SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES

Section

- 140.94 Hospital Services
140.95 Participation
140.96 General Requirements
140.97 Special Requirements
140.98 Covered Hospital Services
140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered
140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services
140.101 Transplants
140.102 Heart Transplants
140.103 Liver Transplants
140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants
140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Emergency Expired)
140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA
140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services
140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982
140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983
140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis
140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.350	Copayments
140.360	Payment Methodology
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals
140.362	Pre July 1, 1984 Services
140.363	Post July 1, 1984 Services
140.364	Utilization Allocation
140.365	Base Year Costs
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment
140.367	Inflation Adjustment
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings
140.370	Rate Calculation
140.371	Payment
140.372	Review Procedure
140.373	Utilization
140.374	Alternatives
140.375	Exemptions
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.391	Definitions
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
140.398	Hearings

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medichex Services
140.486	Limitations on Medichex Services
140.487	Payment on Medichex Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Nursing Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements

Section	Pre-Screening Assessment	140.642
140.642	In-Home Care Program	140.643
140.643	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21	140.645
140.645	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally Retarded Who Reside in Long Term Care Facilities	140.646
140.646	Description of Developmental Training Service Levels	140.647
140.647	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded	140.648
140.648	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Day Programs	140.649
140.649	Certification of Day Programs	140.650
140.650	Decertification of Day Programs	140.651
140.651	Terms of Assurances and Contracts	140.652
140.652	Effective Date of Payment Rate	140.680
140.680	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents	140.700
140.700	Appeals of Rate Determinations	140.830
140.830	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care Facility/Client Participation	140.835
140.835	Evaluation of Need for Care	140.855
140.855	Payment	140.860
140.860	Definitions	140.870
140.870	Guidelines	140.875
140.875	Intermediate Care (ICF)	140.880
140.880	Skilled Care (SNF/PED)	140.885
140.885	Statewide Rates	140.890
140.890	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities	140.895
140.895	Night Shift Reimbursement	140.896
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Emergency Expired)	

SUBBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES

Section	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)	140.900
140.900	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)	140.901
140.901	Service Needs (Recodified)	140.902
140.902	Definitions (Recodified)	140.903
140.903	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)	140.904
140.904	Statewide Rates (Repealed)	140.905
140.905	Reconsiderations (Recodified)	140.906
140.906	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)	140.907

Section	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)	140.908
140.908	Statewide Rates (Recodified)	140.909
140.909	Referrals (Recodified)	140.910
140.910	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)	140.911
140.911	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)	140.912

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)	140.940
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)	140.942
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)	140.944
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)	140.946
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)	140.948
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)	140.950
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)	140.952
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)	140.954
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)	140.956
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)	140.958
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)	140.960
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)	140.962
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)	140.964
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)	140.966
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)	140.968
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)	140.970
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)	140.972

TABLE A	Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures
TABLE B	Health Service Areas
TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
TABLE H	Staff Time and Allocation by Need Level (Recodified)
TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
TABLE J	HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13)

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; reclassified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140. Table H and 140. Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147. Table A and 147. Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services

- a) Payment for inpatient hospital care in general and special hospitals shall be made only when it is recommended by a qualified physician, and the care is essential as determined by the appropriate utilization review authority. Payment shall not exceed the number of days approved for the recipient's care by the appropriate utilization review authority. If Medicare benefits are not paid because of non-approval by the utilization review authority, payment shall not be made on behalf of the Department.
- b) Hospitals shall notify the Department of each recipient admission within two (2) calendar days of the admission.

Section 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Cont'd.)

- c) Payment for inpatient hospital services shall be made based on calendar days. The day of admission shall be counted. The day of discharge shall not be counted. An admission with discharge on the same day shall be counted as one day. If a recipient is admitted, discharged and re-admitted on the same day, only one day shall be counted.
- d) In obstetrical cases payment for services to both the mother and the newborn child shall be made at one per diem rate. Only in instances in which the medical condition of the newborn, as certified by the utilization review authority, necessitates care in other than the newborn nursery, shall payment be made in the child's name.
- e) Payment for inpatient psychiatric services is limited to an initial period of ten (10) 24-hour consecutive days and an extended period of up to ten (10) 24-hour consecutive days. Payment shall not be made for more than forty-five (45) total days of hospitalization for inpatient psychiatric services in any 12-month fiscal period. Payment for all inpatient psychiatric services is subject to a prepayment review. All prepayment review shall be conducted by the Department's designated peer review agent. Prepayment review shall be used to determine the appropriateness and necessity of the inpatient psychiatric care. Only inpatient psychiatric care medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, will be reimbursed by the Department. The following criteria exemplify the factors which shall be used to determine the medical necessity of inpatient psychiatric care:
 - 1) The patient's condition indicates that he or she suffers from an acute psychological or physiological disorder requiring inpatient hospital intervention (including but not limited to: acute disabling symptoms as a response to bio-psycho-social stress; acute danger to self or others; the medical necessity for interventions possible only in an inpatient hospital setting); and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Cont'd.)

- 2) A comprehensive treatment plan has been developed and progress documented for the patient (including, but not limited to: physician's progress notes; participation in medical psychotherapy; assessment of available rehabilitative resources; creation of treatment goals).

- f) Payment for physical rehabilitation services shall be made only when prior approval of the Department has been given. If additional time is required for care beyond the period initially approved, it must be authorized in advance by the Department.
- g) Payment for end-stage renal disease treatment shall be made only when provided to recipients who have been screened by and meet medical criteria established by the Department of Public Health.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

1) Heading of the Part:

Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 542

3) Section Numbers:

542.10
542.20
542.30
542.40
542.50
542.60
542.70
542.80
542.90
542.100

Adopted Action:

New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section

4) Statutory Authority:

111. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 5501 et seq.

5) Effective Date of Rules:

March 1, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes", please specify date:

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) ☐ or 6.02(b) ☐

If "6.02(b)," was a copy of the approval form issued by the Joint Committee attached to this rulemaking? Yes ☐ No ☐

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

March 1, 1989

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

March 4, 1988 - 12 Ill. Reg. 4544

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes No X

If "yes," please complete the following:

- A) Statement of Objection: , III. Reg.
 B) Agency Response: , III. Reg.
 C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee:

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 542.10, definition of "Act," the Department has replaced "1985 and 1986 Supp." with "1987".

In Section 542.10, definition of "HOSPITAL," the Department has replaced "1985" with "1987".

In Section 542.10, definition of "Regional Nurse Coordinator," the Department has added the words "and TNS program activities" after the word "course".

In Section 542.20(a)(1), the Department has replaced "1985" with "1987".

In Section 542.20(a)(2), the Department has replaced "1985" with "1987".

In Section 542.20(b), the Department has deleted subsection (b).

In Section 542.40, the Department has replaced the word "A" at the beginning of the Section with "The Chief Executive Officer of the hospital designated as a ", has added the words "and endorse in writing to the Department" after the word "appoint", and has added the words "and TNS program activities" after the word "Course".

In Section 542.40(e), the Department has replaced the proposed language with "Has a Certificate of TNS Course Completion issued by the Department or its equivalent as provided in Section 542.100(d) of this Part".

In Section 542.40(g), the Department has inserted the words "or provider" after the word "Instructor".

In Section 542.40(h), the Department has deleted the proposed language.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

In Section 542.50(a), the Department has replaced the proposed language with "is currently licensed as a registered nurse in or out of the State of Illinois, as verified by the submission of a photocopy of the official document showing the license number and expiration date,".

In Section 542.60, the Department has deleted the proposed language and added proposed language specifically with the following:

"The TNS Course shall include at least eighty (80) hours of didactic sessions. The course content shall include, but not be limited to, the following topics:

- a) EMS concepts,
- b) Stabilization and transportation of the critically ill or injured,
- c) Assessment and management of the traumatized patient,
- d) Maxillofacial trauma,
- e) Ocular trauma,
- f) Neurological anatomy and physiology assessment,
- g) Head injury,
- h) Spinal injury,
- i) Cardiopulmonary trauma,
- j) Adjuncts for airway control and ventilation,
- k) Acid base balance and ABGs,
- l) Abdominal trauma,
- m) Genitourinary trauma,
- n) Trauma in pregnancy,
- o) Musculoskeletal trauma,
- p) Thermal injuries,
- q) Wound management and infection control,
- r) Fluid and electrolytes,
- s) Pathogenesis of the shock syndrome,
- t) Pediatric trauma,
- u) Child abuse,
- v) Organ procurement,
- w) Human response to crisis, and
- x) Legal issues."

In Section 542.70, the Department has added the word "supervised" between the words "of" and "clinical", and has replaced the words "including but not limited to" with "distributed among the following areas".

In Section 542.70(a), the Department has replaced the word "ALS-MIC" with "EMS".

In Section 542.80(a), the Department has added the words "a minimum of" after the word "of", and has replaced the words "and provided" with the words "by the Regional Nurse Coordinator and approved".

In Section 542.80(b), the Department has added the words "A minimum of two (2)" to the beginning of the first sentence, and has deleted the words "at the completion of Modules II, VI and IX. The student must achieve a total average score of 80% or above for the quizzes. A student whose total average quiz score is below 80% shall be given one opportunity to retake the lowest scoring quiz".

In Section 542.80(c), the Department has replaced the word "Clinical" with the word "Practical" in the first sentence, and has replaced the words "clinical and lab sessions" with the words "sessions and clinical experience" in the first sentence. The Department has replaced the word "Clinical" with the word "Practical" in the second sentence.

In Section 542.80(c)(2), the Department has replaced the word "Clinical" with the word "Practical".

In Section 542.80(c)(3), the Department has replaced the word "Clinical" with the word "Practical" in lines one and three.

In Section 542.80(c)(4), the Department has replaced the word "Clinical" with the word "Practical", and has replaced the number "542.100" with "542.40".

In Section 542.80(d), the Department has changed "d" to "e", has replaced the words "clinical and lab sessions", has scored a total average of 80% or above on the quizzes and has successfully passed the Clinical Examination" with "sessions and clinical experience", has deleted the word "written", and has changed the word "examination" to "examinations" at the end of the sentence.

In Section 542.80(e), the Department in adopted language has changed "e" to "d", and has deleted the first and second sentences, replacing them with "A final written examination shall be administered, consisting of a minimum of 150 multiple choice questions developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators and approved by the Department".

In Section 542.80, the Department has added subsection (f), which consists of the following language:

- f) Each TNS Site shall offer a minimum of two (2) Practical and final written examinations per year. Additional examinations shall be offered based upon regional needs."

In Section 542.90, the Department has deleted the proposed language and added language with the following:

"Any individual who has met the admission requirements provided in Section 542.50 of this Part shall have the option of taking the TNS Practical and final written examinations without having completed the didactic sessions, clinical experience and quizzes. The individual must file a request for the testing option with the TNS Training Site at least thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled examinations."

In Section 542.100(a), the Department has added the words " and a passing grade on the Practical Examination" after the word "examination".

In Section 542.100(b), the Department has deleted the words "final written".

In Section 542.100(c), the Department has added the words "the Regional Nurse Coordinators to be signed and distributed to" after the word "to".

In Section 542.100, the Department has added subsection (d), which consists of the following language:

- "d) A Department-issued certificate of completion for a Department-sponsored trauma nurse specialist course completed prior to the adoption of this Part shall be recognized as equivalent to the Certificate of TNS Course Completion issued pursuant to this Part."

In Section 542.80(e), the Department in adopted language has changed "e" to "d", and has deleted the first and second sentences, replacing them with "A final written examination shall be administered, consisting of a minimum of 150 multiple choice questions developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators and approved by the Department".

In Section 542.80, the Department has added subsection (f), which consists of the following language:

- f) Each TNS Site shall offer a minimum of two (2) Practical and final written examinations per year. Additional examinations shall be offered based upon regional needs."

In Section 542.90, the Department has deleted the proposed language and added language with the following:

"Any individual who has met the admission requirements provided in Section 542.50 of this Part shall have the option of taking the TNS Practical and final written examinations without having completed the didactic sessions, clinical experience and quizzes. The individual must file a request for the testing option with the TNS Training Site at least thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled examinations."

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

In Section 542.100(a), the Department has added the words " and a passing grade on the Practical Examination" after the word "examination".

In Section 542.100(b), the Department has deleted the words "final written".

In Section 542.100(c), the Department has added the words "the Regional Nurse Coordinators to be signed and distributed to" after the word "to".

In Section 542.100, the Department has added subsection (d), which consists of the following language:

"d) A Department-issued certificate of completion for a Department-sponsored trauma nurse specialist course completed prior to the adoption of this Part shall be recognized as equivalent to the Certificate of TNS Course Completion issued pursuant to this Part."

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. The Department inserted "training" before the word "site" in the definition of Regional Nurse Coordinator in Section 542.10.
2. The Department added to the definition of "Trauma" after "Systems" "such injuries which are potentially or immediately life or limb threatening" in Section 542.10.
3. The Department changed the definition of "Trauma Nurse Specialist Course" in Section 542.10, to be consistent with the definition in Section 540.20, to read: "Trauma Nurse Specialist Course" means a standardized program for training Registered Nurses in trauma patient care, developed and sponsored by the Department and conducted by hospitals authorized by the Department. A Registered Nurse who has successfully completed the course receives a certificate of completion from the Department.

4. The Department added after "course" in Section 542.50 the following: "Such a course includes instruction in the recognition of a normal EKG pattern on a monitor as well as the recognition of basic life threatening dysrhythmias and treatments."

5. The Department added to Section 542.80(a) the following: The Regional Nurse Coordinators develop the questions based upon the topic outline and objectives of the curriculum. The Department reviews the questions with the same topic outlines and provides changes as necessary or approves the questions.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

6. The Department added to the end of Section 542.80(c)(3) the following: "A failing grade is defined as failure to attain 19 out of 25 points overall and/or failure to pass all lifesaving techniques asterisked on the Clinical Examination Grading Form."
7. The Department added at the end of the first sentence in Section 542.80(c)(4) "when the class size exceeds eight students."
8. The Department added the following to Section 542.80(e): The final examination is developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators using the objectives and topics of the TNS Curriculum. The Department approves the examination based upon the objectives and topic outlines.
9. The Department deleted "have the discretion to," "immediate," and "or similar catastrophic occurrence" in Section 542.80(e)(2).
10. The Department inserted "Registered Professional Nurse" after "Registered Nurse" in Section 542.10.

In addition, various typographical, grammatical and form changes were made in response to the comments for the Administrative Code Division and the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

- 13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes No X

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes No X

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

The rulemaking describes the requirements for the Trauma Nurse Specialist course. The Requirements include admission requirements, curriculum, clinical experience, testing and testing option.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER f: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

PART 542

TRAUMA NURSE SPECIALIST COURSE CODE

SECTION

542.10 Definitions
542.20 Incorporated Materials
542.30 TNS Training Site Requirements
542.40 Regional Nurse Coordinator
542.50 Admission Requirements
542.60 Curriculum
542.70 Clinical Experience
542.80 Testing
542.90 Testing Option
542.100 TNS Course Completion

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 5501 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 3086, effective March 1, 1989.

NOTE: Capitalization Denotes Statutory Language or Paraphrase Thereof.

Section 542.10 Definitions

For the purposes of this part:

"Act" or "EMS Act" means the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 5501 et seq.

"ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT-MOBILE INTENSIVE CARE (ALS-MIC)(ALS)" MEANS AN ADVANCED LEVEL OF PRE-HOSPITAL AND INTER-HOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE THAT INCLUDES BASIC LIFE SUPPORT FUNCTIONS, (INCLUDING CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) PLUS CARDIAC MONITORING, CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATION, TELEMETERED ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, ADMINISTRATION OF ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS, INTRAVENOUS THERAPY, ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATIONS, DRUGS AND SOLUTIONS, USE OF ADJUNCTIVE MEDICAL DEVICES, TRAUMA CARE, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES) INITIATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF REAL OR POTENTIAL ACUTE LIFE THREATENING CONDITIONS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A PHYSICIAN LICENSED TO PRACTICE MEDICINE IN ALL OF ITS BRANCHES OR A QUALIFIED REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSE, AND WHERE AUTHORIZED BY THE PROJECT MEDICAL DIRECTOR IN AN ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

OF PUBLIC HEALTH APPROVED ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM.
(Section 4.01 of the Act).

"DEPARTMENT" MEANS THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, STATE OF ILLINOIS. (Section 4.09 of the Act).

"EMERGENCY" MEANS A CONDITION OR SITUATION IN WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL DECLARES A NEED FOR IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION OR WHEN THAT NEED IS DECLARED BY EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL OR A PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICIAL. (Section 4.11 of the Act).

"HOSPITAL" HAS THE MEANING ASCRIBED TO IT IN THE HOSPITAL LICENSING ACT (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par 142 et seq.). (Section 4.04 of the Act).

"Regional Nurse Coordinator" means the registered professional nurse employed by a TNS Training Site to plan, coordinate, implement and evaluate the TNS course and TNS Program Activities.

"Registered Nurse" "Registered Professional Nurse" means a person who is licensed as a professional nurse under the Illinois Nursing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 3401 et seq.).

"TRAUMA" MEANS ANY SEVERE INJURY WHICH INVOLVES SINGLE OR MULTIPLE ORGAN SYSTEMS SUCH INJURIES WHICH ARE POTENTIALLY OR IMMEDIATELY LIFE OR LIMB THREATENING. (Section 4.26 of the Act).

"Trauma Nurse Specialist Course" or "TNS Course" means a standardized program for training Registered Nurses in trauma patient care, developed and sponsored by the Department and conducted by hospitals authorized by the Department. A Registered Nurse who has successfully completed the course receives a certificate of completion from the Department.

"Trauma Nurse Specialist Training Site" or "TNS Training Site" means a hospital which has been approved by the Department, pursuant to the provisions of this Part, to conduct a TNS course.

Section 542.20 Incorporated Materials

- a) The following regulations, standards and statutes are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- b) State of Illinois Statutes:

- 1) Hospital Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 142 et seq.). (See Section 542.10).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 3501 et seq.). (See Sections 542.100(a)).

Section 542.30 TNS Training Site Requirements

- a) Trauma Nurse Specialist Courses shall be conducted only at hospitals which have been designated by the Department as TNS Training Sites.
- b) The Department shall designate TNS Training Sites based upon regional needs for course availability, the trauma educational and clinical capabilities of interested hospitals, prior Department approval of a hospital as a TNS Training Site, and participation in an EMS System.
- c) Any hospital seeking designation as a TNS Training Site must submit an application on a form provided by the Department.

Section 542.40 Regional Nurse Coordinator

The Chief Executive Officer of the hospital designated as a TNS Training Site shall appoint and endorse in writing to the Department a Regional Nurse Coordinator to plan, coordinate, implement and evaluate the TNS Course, and TNS Program Activities who meets the following requirements:

- a) Is a registered professional nurse licensed under the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987;
- b) Is employed by the TNS Training Site;
- c) Has at least three (3) years of experience as a registered professional nurse in an emergency department or critical care setting;
- d) Has a current cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) Card;
- e) Holds a Certificate of TNS Course Completion issued by the Department or its equivalent as provided in Section 542.100(d) of this part;
- f) Has a minimum of 50 hours of teaching experience in emergency/critical care nursing courses;
- g) Is currently certified as an Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) instructor or provider by the American Heart Association.

Section 542.50 Admission Requirements

The Regional Nurse Coordinator shall admit to the TNS Course only those individuals who have met the following requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- a) Is currently licensed as a registered nurse in or out of the State of Illinois, as verified by the submission of a photocopy of the official document showing the license number and expiration date;
- b) Has at least one (1) year of experience as a registered professional nurse in an emergency department or critical care setting;
- c) Has a current CPR card;
- d) Has completed a basic electrocardiography (EKG) course. Such a course includes instruction in the recognition of a normal EKG pattern on a monitor as well as the recognition of basic life threatening dysrhythmias and treatments.

Section 542.60 Curriculum

The TNS course shall include at last eighty (80) hours of didactic sessions. The course content shall include but not be limited to the following topics:

- a) EMS Concepts,
- b) Stabilization and Transportation of the critically ill or injured,
- c) Assessment and Management of the traumatized patient,
- d) Maxillofacial Trauma,
- e) Ocular Trauma,
- f) Neurological Anatomy and Physiology Assessment,
- g) Head Injury,
- h) Spinal injury,
- i) Cardiopulmonary Trauma,
- j) Adjuncts for Airway Control and Ventilation,
- k) Acid Base-Balance and ABGs,
- l) Abdominal Trauma,
- m) Genitourinary Trauma,
- n) Trauma in Pregnancy,
- o) Musculoskeletal Trauma,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- p) Thermal Injuries,
- q) Wound Management and Infection Control,
- r) Fluid and electrolytes,
- s) Pathogenesis of shock syndrome,
- t) Pediatric Trauma,
- u) Child Abuse,
- v) Organ procurement,
- w) Human response to crisis and,
- x) Legal issues.

Section 542.70 Clinical Experience

The TNS Course shall include twenty-four (24) hours of supervised clinical experience distributed among the following areas:

- a) Pre-hospital (riding as an observer on an EMS vehicle),
- b) Critical care (direct patient care of a post-trauma victim), and
- c) Emergency Department (direct patient care of a critically injured patient).

Section 542.80 Testing

- a) A written pre-test consisting of a minimum of 100 multiple-choice questions developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators and approved by the Department shall be administered on the first day of class. The Regional Nurse Coordinators develop the questions based upon the topic outlines and objectives of the curriculum. The Department reviews the questions with the same topic outlines and provides changes as necessary or approves the questions.
- b) A minimum of two quizzes developed and provided by the Regional Nurse Coordinator shall be administered. The student must achieve a total average score of 80% or above for the quizzes. A student whose total average quiz score is below 80% shall be given one opportunity to retake the lowest scoring quiz.
- c) A Practical Examination shall be administered at the conclusion of the didactic sessions and clinical experience. The Practical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Examination shall consist of a simulated trauma patient assessment station at which the student will evaluate and stabilize a simulated critically injured patient.

- 1) The student shall have a maximum of ten (10) minutes to evaluate and stabilize the patient.
- 2) The student shall be rated on Primary Patient Assessment, Secondary Patient Assessment, Management, Stabilization and Supervision and Leadership. In accordance with the Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Practical Examination Grading Form developed and provided by the Department.
- 3) A student who receives a failing grade on the Practical Examination shall be given one opportunity to repeat the Practical Examination. A failing grade is defined as failure to attain 19 out of 25 points overall and/or failure to pass all life saving techniques asterisked on the Clinical Examination Grading Form.
- 4) The Regional Nurse Coordinator may designate other individuals to assess student performance in the Practical Examination when the class size exceeds eight (8) students. Such individuals shall meet the same qualifications as described in Section 542.40 with the exception of b).
- d) A student who has successfully completed the didactic sessions and clinical experience shall be eligible to take the final examinations. The final examination is developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators using the objectives and topics of the TNS Curriculum. The Department approves the examination based upon the objectives and topic outlines.
- e) A final written examination shall be administered consisting of 150 multiple choice questions developed by the Regional Nurse Coordinators and approved by the Department. A score of 80% or above shall be a passing grade.
- 1) A student shall be given one opportunity to retake the final written examination within ten (10) days of the original examination date.
- 2) The Regional Nurse Coordinator shall extend the ten (10) day retake period on an individual basis, for reasons of a death in the student's family, illness or injury to the student or student's family.
- f) Each TNS site shall offer a minimum of two (2) Practical and final

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

written examinations per year. Additional examinations shall be offered based upon regional needs.

Section 542.90 Testing Option

- a) Any individual who has met the admission requirements provided in Section 542.50 of this Part has the option of taking the TNS Practical Examination and final written examination without having completed the didactic sessions, clinical experience and quizzes.
- b) The individual must file a request for the testing option with the TNS Training Site at least thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled Practical Examinations.

Section 542.100 TNS Course Completion

- a) Successful completion of a TNS Course requires a score of 80% or above on the final written examination and a passing grade on the Practical Examination.
- b) As soon as the examination scores have been determined, the Regional Nurse Coordinator shall submit to the Department the names and addresses of the individuals who have successfully completed the TNS Course.
- c) The Department shall issue Certificates of TNS Course Completion to the Regional Nurse Coordinators to be signed and distributed to those individuals who have successfully completed a TNS course.
- d) A Department-issued certificate of completion for a Department-sponsored trauma nurse specialist course completed prior to the adoption of this Part shall be recognized as equivalent to the Certificate of TNS Course Completion issued pursuant to this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Service Plan Development
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700
- 3) Section Numbers: 700.200
700.300
Adopted Action:
amendment
amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 3434(g))
- 5) Effective Date of Rule(s) (Amendments, Repealer): February 26, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☒ No ☐
- 7) Does this rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: February 17, 1989
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

June 17, 1988, 12 Ill. Reg. 10409
(issue date)

- 10) Has JCARE issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) Rule(s)? No ☐ If answer is "yes," please complete the following:

A) Statement of Objection: (issue date), Ill. Reg. _____

B) Agency Response: (issue date), Ill. Reg. _____

C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCARE:

- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Pursuant to agreements with the Administrative Code Division and staff of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, the following changes have been made:

1. To clarify the language in Section 700.200(c)(2) by deleting "set for" and inserting "as determined by".

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

2. The statutory citations have been updated to reflect the 1987 edition of the Illinois Revised Statutes.
3. In the Table of Contents, the Appendix has been listed on the line immediately below the last Section of the Part.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCARE been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCARE? Yes
- 13) Will this rule replace an Emergency Rule(s) currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part: No
- Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rule(s): This part is being amended to reflect an increase in wages for Personal Care Attendants and to make minor wording changes.
- 16) Information and answers to questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429
Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

The full text of Adopted Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 39: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER d: HOME SERVICES PROGRAM

PART 700
SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT

Section	
700.100	Service Plan Development
700.150	Securing a Service Provider
700.200	Rates of Payment and Types and Skill Levels of Service Providers
700.300	Selection of Appropriate Type of Service
700.400	Service Provision as Affected by Available Resources
700.500	Service Provision by Family Members
700.600	Service to School Age Children
APPENDIX A	Guidelines for Service Tasks

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 8930, effective July 18, 1983; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5315, effective March 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11823, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3101, effective February 26, 1989.

Section 700.200 Rates of Payment and Types and Skill Levels of Service Providers

- a) Personal Care Attendant services are to be provided by individuals (rather than by agencies) who are selected, hired, trained, supervised and dismissed by the client or other responsible person. Personal care attendants do not necessarily have formal training, and are to be paid at no more than federal minimum wage of \$3.50 per hour for such services.

- b) Homemaker services may be provided only by employees of Homemaker agencies with whom DORS has a contract and are, therefore, paid at no more than the maximum rate established as described for non-institutional rates under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 356 for each agency. These individuals are trained and professionally supervised.

- c) Maintenance Home Health Services

- 1) Maintenance Home Health services may be provided only by personnel who are specially licensed or certified by the Illinois Department of Registration and Education or of Public Health, as applicable, including nurses, therapists and home health aides. This service will be purchased through Medicare/Medicaid approved Home Health agencies, if available, at no more than the approved Medicare/Medicaid rates set for each agency by the Department of Public Aid.

- 2) Maintenance Home Health services may be provided by individuals who are not Medicaid approved providers (see 42 CFR 440.70, 10/82) unless the client is eligible for available Medicaid paid Home Health service. However, DORS will first attempt to secure Home Health Service providers which are Medicaid approved. An individual provider must be able to provide the local office staff with a certification from a training program recognized by the certifying State of Illinois Department or with a license, as appropriate to the type of Home Health Service provider needed. The individual provider is then paid at no more than the appropriate Medicare/Medicaid prevailing local rate set for as determined by the local Home Health agency or hospital. If the individual provider cannot demonstrate that a recognized training program has been completed to qualify the individual provider to be a Home Health provider, the individual provider may not provide Maintenance Home Health services. Individual Home Health providers will only be used when agency Home Health services are not available and/or when an individual provider is less costly than an agency provider.

- d) Home delivered meals are generally provided by volunteers working through agencies such as the Red Cross or local hospitals. Prevailing local rates are to be paid insofar as the home delivered meals service agency provides the service needed by the client at a cost which is less than that which would otherwise be paid to a Personal Care Attendant or another home delivered meals service agency to perform the same service.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) Electronic Home Response Services are provided through hospitals or through community service agencies and utilize some form of electrical or electronic alerting device which is monitored by the agency providing the service. Emergency health care professionals then respond if signaled by the client. Prevailing local rates are to be paid insofar as the electronic home response service agency provides the service needed by the client at a cost which is less than that which would otherwise be paid for Personal Care Attendant Service or for other electronic home response services. When it is cost effective to do so, this service may instead be provided through the use of burglar or fire alarms which have a communication link with local fire or police stations or into private concerns operating this type of system; also paid at prevailing rates as above.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3101 effective February 26, 1989)

Section 700.300 Selection of Appropriate Type of Service

The type of service selected is based on the definition of the service and on the provider skill level required as it relates to the needs of the clients and the tasks to be completed.

- a) Personal Care Attendant hours may be paid only during the time service plan tasks are being provided to the client. Personal Care Attendants may perform incidental health care tasks which are ordered or prescribed by licensed medical professionals (e.g., medical doctors, registered nurses, physical therapists) which do not require independent judgement, as determined by the licensed medical professional, with permission of the client's physician, and training by hospital staff, physician, client or family. Personal Care Attendant services are ordinarily to be provided only in the presence of the client. Exceptions to this include shopping for the client.

- b) Homemakers are specially trained and should provide only needed services as efficiently as possible. Homemaker services may only be provided in the presence of the client. A Homemaker should be used under the following circumstances:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) If the client or other responsible person is unable to direct the activities of a personal care attendant.
 - 2) If it is felt the Homemaker can teach the client household tasks to enable the client to become more self-sufficient and thereby lower case costs. Homemaker teaching services should be provided for no more than three months and only when the extra expense for this service will be offset by case cost reduction in the following three months.
 - 3) On a one-time basis, so that the homemaker may formulate a work schedule to be used by a personal care attendant.
 - 4) For periodic visits to a client's home to ensure that personal care attendant services provided are efficient, effective and necessary.
- c) Maintenance Home Health Services are to be provided by duly licensed or certified individuals or agency employees, as appropriate to the skill level of care required as set forth in Section 700.100(a), and as prescribed or recommended by physicians or health care professionals. Maintenance Home Health Services are required to be provided in the presence of the client. These providers should be paid Home Health rates only during hours when medical tasks are being performed. If an individual provider is used, it is necessary to have documentation of provider certification or license, as appropriate, in the case file.
- 1) If a Maintenance Home Health Service will be part of a client's service plan, clients will be required to apply for Medicaid through the Department of Public Aid unless their level of income and assets is such that no possibility of Medicaid eligibility exists.
 - 2) Maintenance Home Health Services provided to Medicaid eligible clients will be funded through Medicaid rather than HSP to the extent that Medicaid will fund this service.
- d) Home delivered meals may be provided only when they are more cost effective than the use of attendant personal care attendant housekeeping services for meal preparation.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) Electronic Home Response service may only be provided to replace personal care attendant hours and only when it is less costly than the personal care attendant hours replaced.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3101 effective February 26, 1989.)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part:
The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program

- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790

3) <u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
790.420	Amendment
790.460	Amendment
790.500	Amendment
790.540	Amendment
790.620	Amendment
790.860	Amendment
790.900	Amendment
790.980	Amendment
790.1125	Amendment
790.1127	Amendment
790.1129	Amendment
790.1131	Amendment
790.1200	Amendment
790.1300	Amendment
790.1570	Amendment
790.1577	Amendment
790.1685	Amendment
790.1697	Amendment
790.1700	Amendment
790.1706	Amendment
790.1708	Amendment
790.1710	Amendment
790.1740	Amendment
790.1980	Amendment
790.2097	Amendment
790.2500	Amendment
790.2603	New Section
790.2605	Amendment
790.2617	Amendment
790.2618	Amendment
790.2663	Amendment
790.2668	Amendment
790.2672	Amendment
790.2700	Amendment
790.2780	Amendment
790.2800	New Section
790.2900	Amendment
790.2904	Amendment
790.2940	Amendment
790.3023	Amendment
790.3028	Amendment

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.3054 Amendment
790.3300 Amendment
790.3315 Amendment
790.3340 Amendment
790.3420 Amendment
790.3437 Amendment
790.3492 Amendment
790.3620 Amendment
790.3700 Amendment
790.3910 Amendment
790.3940 Amendment
790.4012 Amendment
790.4040 Amendment
790.4100 Amendment
790.4300 Amendment
790.4398 Amendment
790.4540 Amendment
790.4660 Amendment
790.4670 Amendment
790.4740 Amendment
790.5140 Amendment
790.5220 Amendment
790.5312 Amendment
790.5420 Amendment
790.5483 Amendment
790.5540 Amendment
790.5544 Amendment
790.5620 Amendment
790.5660 Amendment
790.5780 Amendment
790.5807 Amendment
790.5924 Amendment
790.5940 Amendment
790.5992 Amendment
790.6180 Amendment
790.6260 Amendment
790.6275 Amendment
790.6370 Amendment
790.6450 Amendment
790.6456 Amendment
790.6780 Amendment
790.6860 Amendment
790.6875 Amendment
790.6885 Amendment
790.6895 Amendment
790.6980 Amendment
790.7223 Amendment
790.7280 Amendment

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.7288 Amendment
790.7400 Amendment
790.7540 Amendment
790.7700 Amendment
790.7820 Amendment
790.7828 Amendment
790.8020 Amendment
790.8140 Amendment
790.8248 Amendment
790.8260 Amendment
790.8420 Amendment
790.8580 Amendment
790.8700 Amendment
790.8724 Amendment
790.8740 Amendment
790.8900 Amendment
790.8940 Amendment
790.9020 Amendment
790.9060 Amendment
790.9084 Amendment
790.9100 Amendment
790.9140 Amendment
790.9220 Amendment
790.9320 Amendment
790.9380 Amendment
790.9475 Amendment
790.9486 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 28, 1989

6) If this emergency rule is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not applicable.

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: February 23, 1989

8) Reason for Emergency:

The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and the Administrative Procedure Act (ch. 127, par. 1005.02), as amended by Public Act 85-451, specifically authorize the Department to implement this rulemaking pursuant to emergency rulemaking.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Through this emergency rulemaking, the Illinois Department of Public Health amends various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities have also been concurrently included. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and have been published in the Ninth Edition, Third Supplement of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries (including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

10) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Number	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
790.20	Amendment	12 Ill. Reg. 20411
790.40	Amendment	12 Ill. Reg. 20411
790.320	New Section	12 Ill. Reg. 20411

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.

12) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor Springfield, Illinois 62761.

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 790

THE ILLINOIS FORMULARY FOR THE DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 790.20 790.40	Introduction Consideration of Drug Products for Inclusion in the Illinois Formulary Additional Criteria Quality Listing
790.60 790.80 790.100 790.120 790.140 790.160 790.180 790.200	Generic Drug Entity Headings Comments and Specific Administration Requests for Additional Copies Prescription Use of Drug Products FDA Drug Product Approval and Recommendation Availability of Drug Products; Pharmaceutical Equivalence
790.220 790.240 790.260 790.280 790.300	Single Source Drug Products Exclusion Criteria for Exclusion of Drug Products Inclusion of Controlled Substances Equivalence of Products Requirements Selection of Equivalent Drug Products

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

SECTION 790.420 EMERGENCY 790.460 EMERGENCY 790.480 790.500 EMERGENCY 790.540 EMERGENCY 790.548 790.580 790.600	ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE ACETAMINOPHEN; CAFFEINE; DIHYDROCODEINE BITARTRATE ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE
---	---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.620 EMERGENCY	ACETAZOLAMIDE
790.630	ACETAZOLAMIDE SODIUM
790.660	ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL
790.700	ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL; HYDROCORTISONE
790.706	ACETOHEXAMIDE
790.721	ACETYLCYSTEINE
790.740	ALBUTEROL SULFATE
790.756	ALCOHOL; DEXTROSE
790.780	ALLOPURINOL
790.788	ANANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.798	AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.799	AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.815	AMINOACETIC ACID (Repealed)
790.820	AMINOCAPROIC ACID
790.860	AMINOPHYLLINE
790.900 EMERGENCY	AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.905	AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
790.910	AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PERPHENAZINE
790.940	AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
790.974	AMPHOTERICIN B
790.980 EMERGENCY	AMPICILLIN SODIUM
790.1020	AMPICILLIN; PROBENECID
790.1060	AMPICILLIN/AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
790.1100	ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
790.1120	ASCORBIC ACID; BIOTIN; CYANOCOBALAMIN; DEXPANTHENOL; ERGOCALCIFEROL; FOLIC ACID; NIACINAMIDE; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN PHOSPHATE SODIUM; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN E
790.1125 EMERGENCY	ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
790.1127 EMERGENCY	ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
790.1129 EMERGENCY	ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
790.1131 EMERGENCY	ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
790.1140	ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
790.1180	ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
790.1200 EMERGENCY	ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; ORPHENADRINE CITRATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.1220	ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.1260	ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.1300 EMERGENCY	ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1345	ASPIRIN; CARISOPRODOL
790.1360	ASPIRIN; MEPROBAMATE
790.1380	ASPIRIN; METHOCARBAMOL
790.1386	ASPIRIN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE; OXYCODONE TEREPHTHALATE
790.1418	ATROPINE
790.1420	ATROPINE SULFATE; DIPHENOXYLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1425	ATROPINE SULFATE; MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1440	AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM
790.1460	BACITRACIN
790.1490	BACITRACIN ZINC; HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1500	BACITRACIN ZINC; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1540	BACITRACIN ZINC; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1560	BACLOFEN
790.1570	BENZTROPINE MESYLATE
790.1577 EMERGENCY	BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE
790.1580 EMERGENCY	BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.1620	BETAMETHASONE VALERATE
790.1660	BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
790.1685	BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE
790.1686 EMERGENCY	BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE; DEXTROSE
790.1697 EMERGENCY	BROMODIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
790.1700 EMERGENCY	BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.1706 EMERGENCY	BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1708 EMERGENCY	BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PSEUDOPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1710 EMERGENCY	BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1719	BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1721	BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE
790.1740 EMERGENCY	BUTABARBITAL SODIUM
790.1780 EMERGENCY	CAFFEINE; CARISOPRODOL; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
790.1820	CAFFEINE; ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.1842 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
 790.1846 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.1848 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
 790.1856 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.1858 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
 790.1860 CALCIUM GLUCEPATE
 790.1900 CANDICIDIN (Repealed)
 790.1930 CARBAHAZEPINE
 790.1940 CARBENICILLIN DISODIUM
 790.1980 CARISOPRODOL
 EMERGENCY
 790.2020 CEFADROXIL MONOHYDRATE
 790.2060 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM
 790.2084 CEFTAZIDIME
 790.2092 CEFUROXIME SODIUM
 790.2097 CEPHALEXIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.2100 CEPHALOTHIN SODIUM
 790.2130 CEPHAPIRIN SODIUM
 790.2140 CEPHRADINE/CEPHRADINE DIHYDRATE
 790.2180 CHLORAMPHENICOL
 790.2220 CHLORAMPHENICOL SODIUM SUCCINATE
 790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2300 CHLORMEZANONE (Repealed)
 790.2340 CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE
 790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE
 790.2390 CHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
 790.2420 CHLOROTRIANISENE
 790.2460 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
 790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2510 CHLORPROPAMIDE
 790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE
 790.2555 CHLORTHALIDONE; CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE
 790.2583 CHROMIC CHLORIDE
 790.2595 CITRIC ACID; MAGNESIUM OXIDE; SODIUM CARBONATE
 790.2603 CLINDAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2613 CLOFIBRATE
 790.2614 CLOMIPHENE CITRATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2617 EMERGENCY
 790.2618 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM
 EMERGENCY
 790.2620 CLOTRIMAZOLE
 790.2660 CLOXACILLIN SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
 790.2663 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
 EMERGENCY PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2668 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2672 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
 EMERGENCY TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2700 CORTICOTROPIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.2740 CROTAMITON
 790.2780 CYANOCOBALAMIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.2800 CYCLACILLIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.2820 CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.2860 CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE
 790.2900 CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2904 DACARBAZINE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2908 DANAZOL
 790.2928 DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
 790.2932 DESONIDE
 790.2940 DEXAMETHASONE
 EMERGENCY
 790.2980 DEXAMETHASONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 790.3020 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
 790.3021 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
 790.3023 DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3027 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE
 790.3028 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3029 DEXTROSE
 790.3030 DEXTROSE; DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.3032 DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM
 790.3033 DEXTROSE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.3038 DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;
 SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
 790.3042 DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
 790.3048 DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.3049 DEXTROSE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.3051 DEXTROSE; THEOPHYLLINE
 790.3054 DIAZEPAM
 EMERGENCY
 790.3056 DIAZOXIDE
 790.3060 DICLOXACILLIN SODIUM
 790.3085 DICLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.3100 DIENESTROL
 790.3140 DIETHYLPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.3180 DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
 790.3220 DIGOXIN
 790.3260 DIMENHYDRINATE
 790.3300 DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3315 DISOPYRAMIDE PHOSPHATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3335 DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.3340 DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3380 DOXYCYCLINE
 790.3420 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3425 DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE
 790.3437 DROPERIDOL
 EMERGENCY
 790.3440 DROPERIDOL; FENTANYL CITRATE
 790.3460 ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (Repealed)
 790.3472 EDETATE DISODIUM
 790.3475 EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE
 790.3492 EPINEPHRINE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3500 ERGOCALCIFEROL
 790.3540 ERGOLOID MESYLATES
 790.3580 ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
 790.3620 ERYTHROMYCIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.3660 ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE
 790.3700 ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3720 ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE; SULFISOXAZOLE ACETYL
 790.3730 ERYTHROMYCIN LACTOBIONATE
 790.3740 ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
 790.3742 ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
 790.3780 ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE
 790.3800 ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE; TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
 790.3820 ESTRADIOL VALERATE
 790.3860 ESTRADIOL VALERATE; TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.3900 ETHCHLORVYNOL
 790.3907 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; NORETHINDRONE
 790.3910 FENOPROFEN CALCIUM
 EMERGENCY
 790.3920 FLOXURIDINE
 790.3940 FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.3945 FLUOCINONIDE
 790.3960 FLUOROMETHOLONE
 790.3980 FLUOROURACIL
 790.3996 FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE
 790.4012 FLUPHENAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4020 FLURANDRENOLIDE
 790.4040 FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4060 FOLIC ACID
 790.4100 FUROSEMIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4140 GENTAMICIN SULFATE
 790.4150 GENTAMICIN SULFATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.4173 GLUCAGON HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.4180 GLUTETHIMIDE
 790.4200 GLYCINE
 790.4220 GLYCOPYRRROLATE
 790.4260 GONADOTROPIN CHORIONIC
 790.4300 GRAMICIDIN; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4340 GRISEOFULVIN MICROCRYSTALLINE
 790.4380 GRISEOFULVIN ULTRAMICROCRYSTALLINE
 790.4386 GUANETHIDINE MONOSULFATE
 790.4396 HALOPERIDOL
 790.4398 HALOPERIDOL LACTATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4420 HEPARIN SODIUM
 790.4430 HEPARIN SODIUM; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.4460 HEXACHLOROPHENE
 790.4500 HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
 790.4540 HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4580 HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.4620 HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
 790.4660 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4665 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.4670 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
 EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.4680 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.4700 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; SPIRONOLACTONE
 790.4720 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; TRIAMTERENE
 790.4740 HYDROCORTISONE
 EMERGENCY
 790.4780 HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 790.4820 HYDROCORTISONE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 790.4840 HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
 790.4860 HYDROCORTISONE; UREA
 790.4900 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE
 790.4940 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
 790.4960 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; PRAMOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.4980 HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
 790.5020 HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE
 790.5060 HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
 790.5100 HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
 790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5180 HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE
 790.5220 IBUPROFEN
 EMERGENCY
 790.5260 IDOXURIDINE
 790.5300 IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5312 INDOMETHACIN
 EMERGENCY
 790.5340 IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX
 790.5380 ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5420 ISONIAZID
 EMERGENCY
 790.5460 ISOPROTERENOL HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5483 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5500 KANAMYCIN SULFATE
 790.5520 KETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5530 LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5540 LACTULOSE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM
 EMERGENCY
 790.5560 LEVONORDEFIN; MEPIVICaine HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5580 LIDOCAINE
 790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5640 LINCOCYCIN
 790.5660 LINDANE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5700 LITHIUM SODIUM

790.5720 LISINAPRIL
 790.5740 LITHIUM CARBONATE
 790.5780 LITHIUM CITRATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5792 LORAZEPAM
 790.5795 LOXAPINE SUCCINATE
 790.5800 MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM ACETATE;
 SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
 790.5802 MANNITOL
 790.5807 MAPROTILINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5820 MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5830 MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM
 790.5835 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
 790.5837 MEFENAMIC ACID
 790.5840 MEGESTROL ACETATE
 790.5860 MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE
 790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5893 MEPIVICaine HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.5900 MEPROBAMATE
 790.5924 MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5980 METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
 790.5992 METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.5996 METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.6020 METHIDILAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.6060 METHENAMINE HIPPURATE
 790.6100 METHICILLIN SODIUM
 790.6140 METHOCARBAMOL
 790.6180 METHOTREXATE SODIUM
 EMERGENCY
 790.6220 METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE
 790.6260 METHYLCLOTHIAZIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.6275 METHYLDOPA
 EMERGENCY
 790.6277 METHYLDOPATE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.6280 METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.6284 METHYLPREDNISOLONE
 790.6300 METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
 790.6340 METHYLTESTOSTERONE
 790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
 EMERGENCY
 790.6375 METOCURINE IODIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.6380 METOLAZONE
790.6420 METRONIDAZOLE
790.6435 MINOXIDIL
790.6445 MORPHINE SULFATE
790.6450 NAFICILLIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY
790.6452 NALBUPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6454 NALIDIXIC ACID
790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.6460 NANDROLONE DECANOATE
790.6480 NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE
790.6500 NAPHAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6540 NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.6544 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.6570 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6580 NIACIN
790.6610 NIFEDIPINE
790.6620 NITROFURANTOIN
790.6621 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS
790.6660 NITROFURAZONE
790.6670 NITROGLYCERIN INJECTION
790.6700 NORTETHINDRONE ACETATE
790.6740 NORTRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6780 NYSTATIN
EMERGENCY
790.6800 NYSTATIN; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6820 ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
790.6860 OXACILLIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY
790.6875 OXAZEPAM
EMERGENCY
790.6885 OXTRIPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY
790.6895 OXYBUTYRIN
EMERGENCY
790.6900 OXYPHENBUTAZONE (Repealed)
790.6940 OXYTETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6946 OXYTOCIN
790.6960 PANCURONIUM BROMIDE
790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM
EMERGENCY
790.7020 PENICILLIN G PROCAINE
790.7060 PENICILLIN G SODIUM (Repealed)
790.7100 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM
790.7120 PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.7130 PERPHENAZINE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE
790.7180 PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7181 PHENTERMINE RESIN COMPLEX
790.7220 PHENYLBUTAZONE (Repealed)
790.7223 PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7229 PHENYTOIN SODIUM INJECTION
790.7260 PIPERAZINE CITRATE
790.7265 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS
790.7272 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7284 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.7288 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE
EMERGENCY
790.7294 PRAZEPAM
790.7300 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE
790.7340 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE; SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
790.7380 PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.7400 PREDNISON
EMERGENCY
790.7420 PRIMIDONE
790.7460 PROBENECID
790.7500 PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7510 PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE
EMERGENCY
790.7580 PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE
790.7620 PROGESTERONE
790.7660 PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7740 PROPANTHLINE BROMIDE
790.7780 PROPARACAIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7820 PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7828 PROPANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7834 PROTAMINE SULFATE
790.7860 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7900 PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE
790.7940 PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7980 PYRILAMINE MALEATE
790.8015 QUINIDINE GLUCONATE
790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE
EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.8060	RESERPINE
790.8100	RIFAMPIN
790.8106	RITODRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8136	SECOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.8140	SELENIUM SULFIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.8180	SILVER SULFADIAZINE
790.8220	SODIUM AMINOSALICYLATE
790.8232	SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.8244	SODIUM LACTATE
790.8248	SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE (Repealed)
EMERGENCY	
790.8260	SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE
EMERGENCY	
790.8290	SOYBEAN OIL
790.8300	SPIRONOLACTONE
790.8340	STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE
790.8378	SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE
790.8380	SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE; UREA
790.8420	SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.8460	SULFADIAZINE
790.8500	SULFAMETHIZOLE
790.8540	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE
790.8580	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM
EMERGENCY	
790.8590	SULFANILAMIDE
790.8620	SULFASALAZINE
790.8660	SULFINPYRAZONE
790.8700	SULFISOXAZOLE
EMERGENCY	
790.8724	TEMAZEPAM
EMERGENCY	
790.8727	TERBUTALINE SULFATE
790.8740	TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
EMERGENCY	
790.8780	TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
790.8820	TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE
790.8860	TETRACYCLINE
790.8900	TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.8940	THEOPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY	
790.8980	THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9020	THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9035	THIOETHYLENE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.9045	THIOETHYLENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9056	TOLAZAMIDE
790.9060	TOLBUTAMIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9084	TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9100	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9140	TRIFLUOROPRAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9180	TRIMETHOPRIM
790.9220	TRIMETHOPRIM MALEATE
EMERGENCY	
790.9260	TRIMETHOPRIM MALEATE
790.9300	TRIMETHOPRIM
790.9320	TRIMETHOPRIM MALEATE
EMERGENCY	
790.9340	TRIPROPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9380	TRIPROPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9420	TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE
790.9460	TROPICAMIDE
790.9475	VALPROATE SODIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.9478	VALPROIC ACID
790.9486	VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.9500	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9520	VINBLASTINE SULFATE
790.9530	VINCISTINE SULFATE
790.9540	VITAMIN A
790.9580	VITAMIN A PALMITATE
790.9620	WATER FOR INJECTION, STERILE
790.9660	WATER FOR IRRIGATION, STERILE
790.9800	XYLOSE

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 11 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 18, p. 47, effective April 26, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 150, effective July 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 98, effective October 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 48, effective December 18, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 2, p. 18, effective December 31, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

at 3 Ill. Reg. 15, p. 147, effective April 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 113, effective July 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 32, p. 158, effective August 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 178, effective October 8, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 147, effective December 12, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3466, effective March 25, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7107, effective June 24, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 9120, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14605, effective February 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6750, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11558, effective September 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15195, effective December 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7110, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13270, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16924, effective January 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2162, effective March 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8513, effective July 1, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 13402; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4071, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6816, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8814, effective May 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3565, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9223, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14382, effective August 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1823, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1984, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7743, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9153, effective May 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10133, effective May 31, 1988, emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10745, effective June 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12846, effective July 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13255, effective August 5, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, emergency expired January 2, 1989; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15101, effective September 16, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective October 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

Section 790.420 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Butalbitol	cap 650mg; 50mg cap 325mg; 50mg cap 650mg; 50mg tab 325mg; 50mg	DM Graham Dunhall Mayrand Danbury

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Bancap
Phrenilin Forte
Triaprin
Phrenilin
tab 325mg; 50mg
cap 325mg; 50mg
cap 650mg; 50mg
cap 325mg; 50mg
tab 325mg; 50mg
Halsey
Forest
Carnrick/GW Carnrick
Dunhall
Carnrick/GW Carnrick
(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.460 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Butalbitol; Caffeine	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg Mikart Halsey Mikart Mikart Quantum	Mikart Halsey Mikart Mikart Quantum

Brand(s)

Anoquan
Esgic
Margesic
Medigesic Plus
Esgic
Floracet
Repan
cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg
tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.500 ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Codeine Phosphate	cap 300 mg; 30, 60mg elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml susp 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg tab 300mg; 30mg	Lemmon National Pharm/Barre Pharm Assoc/Beach Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane National Pharm/Barre American Therapeutics Barr Boots

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.860 AMINOPTYLLINE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aminophylline	inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg	Abbott Beecham Bristol/B-M Elkins-Sinn/Robins IMS Luitpold Lyphomed Natcon Solopak Torigian My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Cord Duramed Roxane (Vanguard/MWM) West-Ward

Brand(s)
Aminophyllin
Somophyllin
Somophyllin-DF
Aminophyllin

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.900 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride	inj 10mg/ml tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Steris Barr Biocrast Chelsea Cord Danbury Lederle/Am Cyanamid Lemmon MD Pharmaceutical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aminophylline	inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml inj 25mg/ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml soln, oral 105mg/5ml tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg tab 100,200mg	Abbott Beecham Bristol/B-M Elkins-Sinn/Robins IMS Luitpold Lyphomed Natcon Solopak Torigian My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Cord Duramed Roxane (Vanguard/MWM) West-Ward

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.980 AMPICILLIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ampicillin Sodium	inj inj inj inj inj	Elkins-Sinn/Robins Ibi Spa IMS Lilly Marsam
Omnipen-N Penbritin-S Polycillin-N Totacillin-N	inj inj inj inj	Wyeth/AMHO Ayerst/AMHO Bristol/B-M Beecham

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1125 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID;
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E

EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid; Cyanocobalamin; Fluoride; Iron; Nicotinic Acid; Pyridoxine Hydrochloride; Riboflavin; Thiamine Hydrochloride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D; Vitamin E	drops, 35mg;2mcg;0.5mg; 10mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	National Pharm/Barre
Poly-Vi-Flor with Iron Brand(s)	drops, 35mg;2mcg;0.5mg; 10mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1127 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid; Cyanocobalamin; Fluoride; Nicotinic Acid; Pyridoxine Hydrochloride; Riboflavin; Thiamine Hydrochloride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D; Vitamin E	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.25mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	National Pharm/Barre My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics
Poly-Vi-Flor Brand(s)	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.25mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Poly-Vi-Flor	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M
--------------	---	------------------

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1129 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid Fluoride; Iron; Vitamin A; Vitamin D	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU drops, 35mg;0.5mg 10mg;1500IU;400IU drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Abbott My-K Pharmaceutical Basics National Pharm/Barre My-K Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s) Tri-Vi-Flor with Iron	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Mead Johnson/B-M
Tri-Vi-Flor with Iron	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1131 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid Fluoride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 1500IU;400IU drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 1500IU;400IU drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 1500IU;400IU	Abbott My-K Pharmaceutical Basics National Pharm/Barre

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

My-K
Pharmaceutical Basics
drops, 35mg;0.5mg;
1500IU;400IU
Brand(s)
Tri-Vi-Flor
drops, 35mg;0.25mg;
1500IU;400IU
Tri-Vi-Flor
drops, 35mg;0.5mg;
1500IU;400IU

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1200 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; ORPHENADRINE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aspirin; Caffeine; Orphenadrine Brand(s)	tab 385mg;30mg;25mg tab 770mg;60mg;50mg	Vitarine Vitarine
Norgesic	tab 385mg;30mg;25mg	Riker/3M
Norgesic Forte	tab 770mg;60mg;50mg	Riker/3M
Orphenesic	tab 385mg;30mg;25mg	Par
Orphenesic Forte	tab 770mg;60mg;50mg	Par

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE

(PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE COMPOUND)**

Propoxyphene Hydrochloride in Powder Form

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aspirin; Caffeine; Propoxyphene HCl	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Chelsea Cord Lemmon Vitarine Zenith
Brand(s) Compound 65 Darvon Compound-65	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Barnmax Lilly

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SK-65-Compound eap-389mg;32.4mg;65mg SKF
**Drug product selection should be made only from pharmaceutically equivalent products within an entity sub-heading.
(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Benztropine Mesylate	tab 0.5,1,2mg tab 0.5,1,2mg tab 0.5,1,2mg tab 0.5,1,2mg	Par Pharmaceutical Basics Quantum Sidmak
Brand(s) Cogentin	tab 0.5,1,2mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1577 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Betamethasone Dipropionate	cream eq 0.05% base cream eq 0.05% base cream eq 0.05% base cream eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base lotion eq 0.05% base oint eq 0.05% base oint eq 0.05% base oint eq 0.05% base cream eq 0.05% base cream eq 0.05% base	Fougiera/Pharmaderm/ Altana Lemmon NMC Thames Copley Fougiera/Pharmaderm/ Altana Lemmon NMC National Pharm/Barre Thames Fougiera/Pharmaderm/ Altana Lemmon NMC Savage/Altana Schering
Brand(s) Alphatrex Diprosone		

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Alphatrex
Diprosone
Alphatrex
Diprosone

lotion eq 0.05% base
lotion eq 0.05% base
oint eq 0.05% base

Savage/Altana
Schering
Savage/Altana
Schering

elix 2mg/5ml
elix 2mg/5ml
elix 2mg/5ml
inj 10mg/ml

My-k
National Pharm/Barre
Pharm Assoc/Beach
Pharmaceutical Basics
Steris
Anabolic
Barr
Chelsea
Cord
Danbury
Newtron
Par
Phoenix
Pioneer
Private Formulations
Purepac/Kalipharma
Tablicaps
Vitarine
Zenith

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1685 BRETILIUM TOSYLATE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Bretylium Tosylate

inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml

Abbott
Astra
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
IMS
Luitpold
LyphoMed
Quad

Brand(s)

Bretylol

inj 50mg/ml

Am Crit Care/AHS

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1697 BROMODIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Bromodiphenhydramine
Hydrochloride; Codeine
Phosphate

syr 12.5mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml

Pharmaceutical Basics

Brand(s)

Ambery
Bromanyl
Mybanit

syr 12.5mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml
syr 12.5mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml
syr 12.5mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml

Forest
National Pharm/Barre
My-k

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1700 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Brompheniramine Maleate elix 2mg/5ml

KV Pharmaceutical

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Brand(s)

Dimetane
Dimetane-Ten
Dimetane
Velthane

elix 2mg/5ml
inj 10mg/ml
tab 4mg
tab 4mg

Robins
Robins
Robins
Lannett

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1706

BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE;
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Pharmaceutical Basics

Brompheniramine Maleate; Codeine Phosphate; Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 12.5mg/5ml

Pharmaceutical Basics

Brand(s)

Bromanate DC

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 12.5mg/5ml

National Pharm/Barre

Dimetane-DC

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 12.5mg/5ml

Robins

Myphetane-DG

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 12.5mg/5ml

My-k

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1708 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROCHLORIDE;
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brompheniramine Maleate; Dextromethorphan Hydro- chloride; Pseudo- ephedrine Hydrochloride Brand(s)	syrr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Bromanate DM	syrr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Dimetane-DX	syrr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Robins
Hyphetane-DX	syrr-2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	My-K

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1710 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brompheniramine Maleate; Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Brand(s)	elix 4mg/5ml; 25mg/5ml elix-4mg/5ml; 25mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Bromanate Hyphetapp	elix 4mg/5ml; 25mg/5ml elix-4mg/5ml; 25mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre My-K

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Butabarbital Sodium	elix 30mg/5ml tab 30mg tab 15, 30mg tab 15, 30mg tab 15, 30, 100mg	My-K Pharmaceutical Basics Bundy Chelsea Cord Lannett

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Butabarb Butisol Sodium Sarisol Butisol Sodium Sarisol	tab 15, 30mg tab 16.2, 32.4mg tab 16.2, 32.4mg tab 15, 30mg tab 15, 30mg tab 15, 30mg	Lemmon Marshall Pharm Reid-Rowell Towne Paulsen Vitarine West-Ward Zenith
Brand(s) Butabarb Butisol Sodium Sarisol Butisol Sodium Sarisol	elix 30mg/5ml elix 30mg/5ml elix 30mg/5ml tab 15, 30, 100mg tab 15, 30mg	National Pharm/Barre Wallace/C-W Halsey Wallace/C-W Halsey

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1980 CARISOPRODOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Carisoprodol	tab 350mg tab 350mg tab 350mg tab 350mg tab 350mg	Bolar Chelsea Danbury Pioneer Vitarine
Rela Soma	tab 350mg tab 350mg	Schering Wallace/C-W

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2097 CEPHALEXIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cephalexin	cap cap, pwdr for susp, tab cap, pwdr for susp cap cap cap, pwdr for susp cap, pwdr for susp cap, pwdr for susp	Atral Labs Barr Biocraft Jerome Stevens M Pharmaceutials Novopharm Purepac/Kalipharma TAG Pharms

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

cap, pwr for susp, tab
cap
cap
cap, pwr for susp
tab
Brand(s)
Keflex
Keflet
(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Vitarine
Yoshitomi
Zenith
Lilly
Lilly

Section 790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Chlorpromazine
Hydrochloride

conc 30,100mg/ml
conc 30,100mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
syr 10mg/5ml

Brand(s)
Intensol
Sonazine
Thorazine
Thorazine
Sonazine
Thorazine

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2603 CLINDAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Clindamycin
Hydrochloride
Brand(s)
Cleocin

cap 75,150mg
cap 75,150mg

(Source: Emergency rule added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Clindamycin Phosphate

inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml

Brand(s)
Cleocin

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2617 CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Clonidine Hydrochloride

tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg
tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg

Brand(s)
Catapres

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Abbott
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Lemmon
Loch Pharms
LyphoMed
Marsam
Quad
Solopak
Upjohn

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

American Therapeutics
Barr
Biocraft
Bolar
Cord
Danbury
Duramed
Interpharm
Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Mylan
Par
Purepac/Kalipharma
Warner-Chilcott/W-L
Boehringer/Ingelheim

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100,150mg base	Chelsea
cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Cord
cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Danbury
cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100,150mg base	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100mg base	Mylan
cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100,150mg base	Par
cap eq 75,100,150mg base	Purepac/Kalipharma
cap eq 10,25,50,75mg base	Quantum
conc eq 10mg base/ml	Copley
conc eq 10mg base/ml	My-K
	Pharmaceutical Basics
	Pennwalt
cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100,150mg base	Pfizer
cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100mg base	

Brand(s)
Adapin

Sinequan

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3420 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG

Doxycycline Hyclate	Barr	
	Chelsea	
	Danbury	
	Halsey	
	Heather	
	Interpharm	
	Mutual	
	Mylan	
	Par	
	Parke-Davis/W-L	
	Private Formulations	
	Purepac/Kalipharma	
	Superpharm	
	West-Ward	
	Vitarine	
	Zenith	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Ben Venue
inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Elkins-Sinn
inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Quad
tab	Barr
tab	Chelsea
tab	Danbury
tab	Heather
tab	Interpharm
tab	Medicopharma
tab	Mutual
tab	Mylan
tab	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab	Superpharm
tab	Zenith

Brand(s)

Doxy-Lemmon
Doxychel Hyclate
Vibramycin

Doryx

Doryx

Doxy 100,200

Doxychel Hyclate

Vibramycin

Doxy-Lemmon

Doxy-Tabs

Vibra-Tabs

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3437 DROPERIDOL

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG

Droperidol	Abbott
	Astra
	DuPont Critical Care
	Luitpold
	Lyphomed
	Quad
	Solopak
	Janssen

Brand(s)

Inapsine

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3492 EPINEPHRINE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Epinephrine; Lidocaine Hydrochloride	inj 0.005mg/ml;1%	Abbott
	inj 0.005mg/ml;1.5%	Abbott
	inj 0.005mg/ml;2%	Abbott
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Abbott
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Astra
	inj 0.005mg/ml;1.5%	Bel-Mar
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Bel-Mar
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Dell
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Dell
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Graham
	inj 0.02mg/ml;2%	Graham
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	IMS
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Lemmon
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Steris
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Steris
Brand(s) Alphacaine HCl w/Epinephrine Alphacaine HCl w/Epinephrine Lidocaine Lidocaine Octocaine Octocaine Xylocaine w/Epinephrine Xylocaine w/Epinephrine Xylocaine w/Epinephrine Xylocaine w/Epinephrine	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Carlisle
	inj 0.02mg/ml;2%	Carlisle
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Pharmaton/SZ
	inj 0.02mg/ml;2%	Pharmaton/SZ
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Novocol
	inj 0.02mg/ml;2%	Novocol
	inj 0.005mg/ml;1.5%	Astra
	inj 0.01mg/ml;1%	Astra
	inj 0.01mg/ml;2%	Astra
	inj 0.02mg/ml;2%	Astra

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989 for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3620 ERYTHROMYCIN
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin	cap, enteric coated pellets 250mg	Abbott

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Eryc	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm
	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Pharmafair
	soln, top 2%	Lilly
	soln, top 2%	Naska
	soln, top 1.5,2%	National Pharm/Barre
	soln, top 2%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln, top 1.5,2%	Pharmafair
	cap, enteric coated pellets 250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Lilly/Dista
	soln, top 2%	Hoechst-Roussel
Mythromycin	soln, top 2%	Syosset
	soln, top 2%	Paddock
	soln, top 2%	Abbott
	soln, top 2%	Herbert/Allergan
	soln, top 2%	My-K
	soln, top 2%	Owen
	soln, top 1.5%	Westwood
	soln, top 2%	Westwood
	swab 2%	Ortho
	swab 2%	Westwood
E-Mycin*	tab, enteric coated	Boots
	250,333mg	
Ery-Tab*	tab, enteric coated	Abbott
	250,333mg	

*The admission of erythromycin enteric coated tablets to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria was approved by a majority vote of the Technical Advisory Council, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3700 ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate	gran pwr, oral	Barr
	susp, oral	KV Pharmaceutical
	susp, oral	Lilly/Dista
	susp, oral	Naska
	susp, oral	National Pharm/Barre
	susp, oral	Parke-Davis/W-L
Erythromycin	susp, oral	Pharmafair
	susp, oral	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	tab, oral	tab, oral	Barr Mylan
E.E.S.	gran pwrdr, oral		Abbott
Pediamycin	gran pwrdr, oral		Ross/Abbott
E.E.S., 200,400	susp, oral		Abbott
E-Mycin-E	susp, oral		Upjohn
Pediamycin	susp, oral		Ross/Abbott
Myamycin - E	susp, oral		Wyeth/AMHO
E.E.S.	tab, chew		Abbott
Ery Ped	tab, chew		Abbott
Pediamycin	tab, chew		Ross/Abbott
E.E.S., 400	tab, oral		Abbott

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3910 FENOPROFEN CALCIUM

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fenopropfen Calcium	cap 200,300mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 200,300mg	Cord
	cap 200,300mg	Halsey
	cap 200,300mg	Par
	cap 200,300mg	Quantum
	cap 200,300mg	Watson
	tab 600mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 600mg	Chelsea
	tab 600mg	Cord
	tab 600mg	Danbury
	tab 600mg	Halsey
	tab 600mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 600mg	Mylan
	tab 600mg	Par
	tab 600mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 600mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 600mg	Quantum
	tab 600mg	Watson
	tab 600mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Nalfon	cap 200,300mg	Lilly/Dista
Nalfon	tab 600mg	Lilly/Dista

Drug-product-selection-is-not-allowed-until-August-17,-1988.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3940 FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE EMERGENCY	DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
	Fluocinolone Acetonide	cream 0.01,0.025%	Altana/Fougere/ Pharmaderm
		cream 0.01%	Altana/Savage
		cream 0.01,0.025%	Clay-Park
		cream 0.01,0.025%	G & W Labs
		cream 0.01,0.025%	My-K
			Pharmaceutical Basics
		cream 0.01,0.025%	Pharmafair
		cream 0.01,0.025%	Thames
		oint 0.025%	Altana/Fougere/ Pharmaderm
		oint 0.025%	G & W Labs
		oint 0.025%	My-K
			Pharmaceutical Basics
		oint 0.025%	Pharmaderm
		oint 0.025%	Pharmafair
		soln 0.01%	Altana/Fougere/ Pharmaderm
		soln-0.01%	My-K
		soln 0.01%	National Pharm/Barre
		soln 0.01%	Pharmaceutical Basics
		soln 0.01%	Pharmaderm
		soln 0.01%	Pharmafair
		soln 0.01%	Thames
		cream 0.01,0.025%	NMC
		cream 0.01,0.025%	Herbert/Allergan
		cream 0.025%	Altana/Savage
		cream 0.01,0.025%	Syntex
		cream 0.025%	Syntex
		oint 0.025%	Herbert/Allergan
		oint 0.025%	Altana/Savage
		oint 0.025%	Syntex
		soln 0.01%	Herbert/Allergan
		soln 0.01%	Altana/Savage
		soln 0.01%	Syntex

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.4012 FLUPHENAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride	inj 2.5mg/ml inj 2.5mg/ml tab 1,2.5,5,10mg tab 1,2.5,5,10mg tab 1,2.5,5,10mg tab 1,2.5,5,10mg	LyphoMed Quad Bolar Cord Mylan Par
Brand(s)		
Permitil	conc 5mg/ml	Schering
Prolixin	conc 5mg/ml	Squibb
Prolixin	inj 2.5mg/ml	Squibb
Prolixin	tab 1,2.5,5,10mg	Squibb

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4040 FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Flurazepam Hydrochloride	cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 15,30mg	Barr Danbury Halsey Mylan Par Parke-Davis/W-L Pharmaceutical Basics Purepac Superpharm West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Dalmane	cap 15,30mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4100 FUROSEMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Furosemide

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Furosemide	inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml inj 10mg/ml soln, oral 10mg/ml soln, oral 10mg/ml tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40mg tab 20,40mg tab 20,40mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40mg tab 40mg tab 20,40,80mg tab 20,40mg inj 10mg/ml soln, oral 10mg/ml soln, oral 10mg/ml tab 20,40,80mg	Abbott Astra Elkins-Sinn/Robins IMS Luitpold LyphoMed Organon/Akzona Parke-Davis/W-L Solopak Steris Sterling Warner Chilcott Wyeth/AMHO Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Barr Chelsea Cord Danbury IMS Kalapharm Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mylan Parke-Davis/W-L Roxane Superpharm Vitarine Watson Zenith Hoechst-Roussel Hoechst-Roussel My-K Hoechst-Roussel

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4300 GRAMICIDIN; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Gramicidin; Neomycin Sulfate; Polymyxin B Sulfate	soln, ophth 0.025mg/ml eq 1.75mg base/ml; 10,000U/ml	Ipharm

EMERGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	Concentration	Manufacturer
Neo-Polycin	sol'n, opth 0.025mg/ml; eq 1.75mg base/ml; 10,000U/ml	Pharmafair
	sol'n, opth 0.025mg/ml; eq 1.75mg base/ml; 10,000U/ml	Steris
	sol'n, opth 0.025mg/ml; eq 1.75mg base/ml; 10,000U/ml	Dow
Neosporin	sol'n, opth 0.025mg/ml; eq 1.75mg base/ml; 10,000U/ml	Burroughs Wellcome

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4398 HALOPERIDOL LACTATE

GENERIC	DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
	Haloperidol Lactate	conc eq 2mg base/ml conc eq 2mg base/ml conc eq 2mg base/ml conc eq 2mg base/ml conc eq 2mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml	Lemmon National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Searle Lemmon LyphoMed Quad SoloPak
	Brand(s)	conc eq 2mg base/ml conc eq-2mg-base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml	McNeil My-K McNeil
	Halidol		
	Hyperidol		
	Halidol		

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4540 HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG
Homatropine Methyl-
Bromide; Hydrocodone
Bitartrate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH
syr 1.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER
Pharmaceutical Basics

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	
Hycodan	syr 1.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml
Hydrocodone Compound	syr 1.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml
Hydropane	syr 1.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml
Myesedene	syr-1.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml
Hycodan	tab 1.5mg; 5mg
Hussigon	tab 1.5mg; 5mg

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4660 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide	soln 50mg/5ml soln 50mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 25,50,100mg	Ascot
	tab 25,50,100mg	Barr
	tab 25,50,100mg	Bolar
	tab 25,50mg	Boots
	tab 25,50mg	Camall
	tab 25,50,100mg	Chelsea
	tab 25,50mg	Cord
	tab 50mg	Danbury
	tab 50mg	Heather
	tab 25,50mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 25,50,100mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 25,50mg	Lemmon
	tab 25,50mg	MM Mast
	tab 25,50mg	Mylan
	tab 25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 25,50mg	Private Formulations
	tab 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50mg	Quantum
	tab 25mg	Reid-Rowell
	tab 25,50,100mg	Richlyn
	tab 25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 25,50,100mg	Superpharm
	tab 25,50,100mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 25,50mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
	tab 25,50mg	Vitarine
	tab 25,50mg	West-Ward
	tab 25,50,100mg	Zenith
Esidrix	tab 25,50,100mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Hydro-D
HydroDIURIL
Oretic
Thiuretic
Zide

tab 25.50mg
tab 25.50,100mg
tab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg
tab 50mg

Halsey
MSD/Merck
Abbott
Parke-Davis/W-L
Reid-Rowell

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4670 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide; Methyldopa	tab 15mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 30mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 50mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 15mg;250mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;250mg	Cord
	tab 30mg;500mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;500mg	Cord
	tab 15mg;250mg	Invamed
	tab 25mg;250mg	Invamed
	tab 15mg;250mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;250mg	Mylan
	tab 15mg;250mg	Novopharm
	tab 25mg;250mg	Novopharm
	tab 30mg;500mg	Novopharm
	tab 50mg;500mg	Novopharm
	tab 15mg;250mg	Par
	tab 25mg;250mg	Par
	tab 30mg;500mg	Par
	tab 50mg;500mg	Par
	tab 15mg;250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 25mg;250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 30mg;500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 50mg;500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 15mg;250mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;250mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 30mg;500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50mg;500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 15mg;250mg	Watson
	tab 25mg;250mg	Watson
	tab 30mg;500mg	Watson
	tab 50mg;500mg	Watson
	tab 15mg;250mg	Zentith

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab 25mg;250mg
tab 30mg;500mg
tab 50mg;500mg

tab 15mg;250mg
tab 25mg;250mg
tab 30mg;500mg
tab 50mg;500mg

Brand(s)

Aldoril 15
Aldoril 25
Aldoril D30
Aldoril D50

Zentith
Zentith
Zentith

MSD/Merck
MSD/Merck
MSD/Merck

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4740 HYDROCORTISONE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocortisone	cream 0.5,1%	Altana
	cream 1,2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Biocraft
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Clay-Park
	cream 2.5%	Fougere/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	cream 1%	G & W Lab
	cream 0.5,1%	Ingram
	cream 1%	Lemmon
	cream 1,2.5%	My-K
	cream 1,2.5%	Naska
	cream 1,2.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cream 1%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	cream 1%	Pharmafair
	cream 0.5,1%	Stanlabs/Simpak
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Thames
	cream 1%	Towne Paulsen
	lotion 0.5,1%	Clay-Park
	lotion 0.5%	Mericon
	lotion 1%	Naska
	lotion 0.5,1%	National Pharm/Barre
	lotion 1%	Thames
	oint 0.5,1%	Altana
	oint 1,2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	oint 1%	Carolina Medical
	oint 0.5,1,2.5%	Clay-Park
	oint 1,2.5%	My-K
	oint 1%	Naska
	oint 1,2.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics Pharmaderm/Altana

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	oint 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Thames
Ala-Cort	cream 1%	Del-Ray
Cort-Dome	cream 0.5, 1%	Miles
Dermacort	cream 1%	Reid-Rowell
Dermatol HC	cream 1%	Thames
Flexicort	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Westwood
H Cort	cream 0.5	Pharm Assoc/Beach
HC	cream 0.5, 1%	C & M
HC #1	cream 0.5%	Miles
HC #4	cream 1%	Miles
HiCor	cream 2.5%	C & M
Hydrotex	cream 0.5, 1%	Syosett
Hymac	cream 1%	NMC
Hytone	cream 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	cream 0.5, 1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	cream 1, 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan
Proctocort	cream 0.5%	Reid-Rowell
Synacort	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Syntex
Nutracort	gel 1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	gel 1%	Herbert/Allergan
Acticort	lotion 1%	Key
Ala-Cort	lotion 1%	Del-Ray
Balneo1-HC	lotion 1%	Reid-Rowell
Beta-HC	lotion 1%	Beta Dermaceuticals
Cetacort	lotion 0.5, 1%	Owen/Derm
Cort-Dome	lotion 0.5, 1%	Miles
Dermacort	lotion 0.5, 1%	Reid-Rowell
Epicut	lotion 0.5%	Bluline
Glycort	lotion 1%	Heran
H Cort	lotion 0.5%	Pharm Assoc/Beach
Hytone	lotion 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	lotion 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Owen/Derm
Stie-Cort	lotion 1, 2.5%	Stiefel
Texacort	lotion 1%	Coopercare
Cortril	oint 1, 2.5%	Pfipharmecs/Pfizer
HC	oint 0.5, 1%	C & M
Hymac	oint 1%	NMC
Hytone	oint 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Penecort	oint 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 23, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5140 EMERGENCY	Section 790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Section 790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	Section 790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride	inj 50mg/ml	Abbott	Abbott
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Altana	Altana
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Lemmon	Lemmon
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	LyphoMed	LyphoMed
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Natcon	Natcon
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Pharmafair	Pharmafair
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Solopak	Solopak
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Steris	Steris
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO	Wyeth/AMHO
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	KV Pharmaceutical	KV Pharmaceutical
	syr 10mg/5ml	My-K	My-K
	syr 10mg/5ml	Naska	Naska
	syr 10mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre	National Pharm/Barre
	syr 10mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Amide	Amide
	tab 10, 25, 50, 100mg	Barr	Barr
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Chelsea	Chelsea
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Cord	Cord
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Danbury	Danbury
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Halsey	Halsey
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	KV Pharmaceutical	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Mutual	Mutual
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Par	Par
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Quantum	Quantum
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Sidmak	Sidmak
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Superpharm	Superpharm
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Vitarine	Vitarine
	tab 10, 25, 50mg	Zenith	Zenith
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Organon/Akzona	Organon/Akzona
	inj 25, 50mg/ml	Pfizer	Pfizer
	syr 10mg/5ml	Roerig/Pfizer	Roerig/Pfizer
	tab 10, 25, 50, 100mg	Roerig/Pfizer	Roerig/Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5220 IBUPROFEN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ibuprofen	tab 400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 400,600,800mg tab 400,600mg tab 400,600mg tab 400mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 400,600,800mg tab 400,600mg	Barr Chelsea Cord Danbury Halsey Interpharm Invamed Lederle/Am Cyanamid McNeil Consumer Medicopharma Mutual Mylan Par Private Formulations Purepac/Kalipharma Sidmak Superpharm
Brand(s)		
Ibu-Tab Ibuprofen Ifen Motrin Rufen	tab 400,600,800mg tab 400 tab 400,600,800mg tab 300,400,600,800mg tab 400,600,800mg	Alira Omn Luchem Upjohn Boots

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5312 INDOMETHACIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Indomethacin	cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg	Barr Bolar Chelsea Cord Duramed Halsey Lederle Mutual Mylan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap, sustained release 75mg susp 25mg/5ml	Novopharm Par Parke-Davis/W-L Pioneer Roxane Sidmak Superpharm Vitarine Watson Zenith Vitarine Roxane
cap 25,50mg cap 25,50mg cap, sustained release 75mg susp 25mg/5ml	Lemmon MSD/Merck MSD/Merck MSD/Merck
Brand(s)	
Indo-Lemmon Indocin Indocin-SR Indocin	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5420 ISONIAZID

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Isoniazid	inj 100mg/ml syr 50mg/5ml tab 100mg tab 100,300mg tab 100,300mg tab 100,300mg tab 300mg tab 50,100,300mg tab 300mg tab 100,300mg tab 50,100,300mg tab 100,300mg tab 100mg tab 50,100,300mg tab 100mg tab 50,100mg tab 100mg tab 100mg tab 100,300mg	Quad Carolina Medical Anabolic Barr Bolar Chelsea Ciba/Ciba-Geigy Danbury Dow Duramed Halsey Lilly MK Laboratories Panray/Ormont Pharmavite Phoenix Purepac/Kalipharma Richlyn Towne Paulsen Vitarine West-Ward

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Nydrazid
Laniazid
Rimifon
Hyzyd
Laniazid
Stanozide

tab 100mg
inj 100mg/ml
syr 50mg/5ml
syr 50mg/5ml
tab 100,300mg
tab 50,100,300mg
tab 100,300mg

Zenith
Squibb
Lannett
Hoffmann-LaRoche
Mallinckrodt
Lannett
Stanlabs/Simpak

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5483 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG

Isosorbide Dinitrate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

tab, oral 5,10,20,30mg
tab, oral 5,10,20mg
tab, oral 5,10mg
tab, oral 5,10,20,30mg
tab, oral 5,10,20mg
tab, oral 5,10,20mg
tab, oral 5,10,20mg
tab, sub 10mg
tab, sub 2.5,5mg
tab, sub 1 2.5,5mg
tab, sub 1 2.5,5mg

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Barr
Cord
Danbury
Par
Superpharm
West Ward
Barr
Cord
Danbury
West Ward
Wyeth/AMHO
Wyeth/AMHO

Brand(s)

Isordil
Isordil

tab, oral 5,10,20,30mg
tab, sub 2.5,5,10mg

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5540 LACTULOSE

EMERGENCY

DRUG

Lactulose

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

syr 10gm/15ml
syr 10gm/15ml
syr 10gm/15ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Kali Duphar
Pharmaceutical Basics
Roxane

Brand(s)

Cephulac
Cholac
Chronolac
Constilac

Merrell-Dow
Altra
Merrell-Dow
Altra

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Constulose
Enulose
Generlac

syr 10gm/15ml
syr 10gm/15ml
syr 10gm/15ml

National Pharm/Barre
National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM

EMERGENCY

DRUG

Leucovorin Calcium

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj eq 3mg base/ml
inj eq 3mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 50,100mg base/vial
inj eq 50mg base/vial
inj eq 50mg base/vial
inj eq 50,100mg base/vial
inj eq 50mg base/vial
inj eq 50,100mg base/vial
tab eq 5,25mg base
tab eq 5,25mg base

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

International Pharm
Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Burroughs Wellcome
Quad

Brand(s)

Wellcovorin

tab eq 5,25mg base

Burroughs Wellcome

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG

Lidocaine Hydrochloride

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 0.5,1,1.5,2,4,10,20%
inj 1,2%
inj 1,2%
inj 1,2%
inj 1,2%
inj 0.5,1,2,4%
inj 2%
inj 1,2,4,20%
inj 1,2%
inj 1,2%
inj 1,1.5,2,4,20%
inj 1,2%

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Abbott
Bel Mar
Bristol
Cutter
Dell
Etkins-Sinn
Graham
IMS
Lemmon
Luitpold
Lypholled
Maurry

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

	inj 1.2%	Steris
	inj 1.2%	Wyeth
	jelly 2%	IMS
	solin, top 4%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	solin, viscous 2%	IMS
	solin, viscous 2%	National Pharm/Barre
	solin, viscous 2%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	solin, viscous 2%	Roxane
Brand(s)		
Alphacaine	inj 2%	Carlisle
Xyllocaine	jelly 2%	Astra
Mylocaine	solin, top-4%	My-K
Xyllocaine	solin, top 4%	Astra
Mylocaine	solin, viscous-2%	My-K
Xyllocaine	solin, viscous 2%	Astra

Product labelled for intracardiac use may not be interchanged.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5660 LINDANE
EMERGENCY

(GAMMA BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lindane	lotion-1%	My-K
	lotion 1%	National Pharm/Barre
	lotion 1%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	shampoo-1%	My-K
	shampoo 1%	National Pharm/Barre
	shampoo 1%	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Gamene	lotion 1%	Barnes-Hind
Kwell	lotion 1%	Reed & Carnrick
Scabene	lotion 1%	Stiefel
Gamene	shampoo 1%	Barnes-Hind
Kwell	shampoo 1%	Reed & Carnrick
Scabene	shampoo 1%	Stiefel

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTSSection 790.5780 LITHIUM CITRATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lithium Citrate	syr (eq 300mg carbonate/5ml)	My-K
	syr (eq 300mg carbonate/5ml)	Pharmaceutical Basics
	syr (eq 300mg carbonate/5ml)	Roxane
Brand(s)		
Cibalith-S	syr (eq 300mg carbonate/5ml)	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5807 MAPROTILINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Maprotiline Hydrochloride	tab 25,50,75mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 25,50,75mg	Bolar
	tab 25,50,75mg	Mylan
	tab 25,50,75mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Ludiomil	tab 25,50,75mg	Ciba/Geigy

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5924 MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Mestranol; Norethindrone	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Genora 1/50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Syntex
Norinyl 1+50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Syntex
Norethin 1/50M	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Searle
Ortho-Novum 1/50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Ortho
Norinyl 1+80	tab 0.08mg;1mg	Syntex
Ortho-Novum 1/80	tab 0.08mg;1mg	Ortho

Note: 21 day packs may not be interchanged with 28 day packs.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metaproterenol Sulfate	soln for inh 0.4, 0.6% soln for inh 0.33, 0.4, 0.5 & 0.5% soln for inh 0.4, 0.6% soln for inh 5%	Amour Pharmaceutical Dey Labs
	sy 10mg/5ml	Paco Research My-K Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10, 20mg	My-K Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10, 20mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 10, 20mg	Par Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)	soln for inh 0.4, 0.6, 5% soln for inh 5% soln for inh 0.6% sy 10mg/5ml sy 10mg/5ml tab 10, 20mg	Boehringer Ingelheim Dey Labs Dey Labs Boehringer Ingelheim Muro Boehringer Ingelheim

*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5992 METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methadone HCl	oral conc 10mg/ml tab 5, 10mg	Roxane Roxane
Dolophine	tab 5, 10mg	Lilly

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6180 METHOTREXATE SODIUM

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methotrexate Sodium	inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 2.5, 25mg base/ml inj eq 20, 50, 100mg base/vial inj eq 2.5, 25mg base/ml inj eq 20, 50, 100mg base/vial inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 20, 50, 100, 250mg base/vial	Adria Ben Venue IMS Lederle/Am Cyanamid Lederle/Am Cyanamid LyphoMed LyphoMed Pharmachemie Quad Quad
	inj eq 25mg base/ml inj eq 50, 100, 250mg base/vial inj eq 50, 100, 250mg base/vial inj eq 20, 50, 100, 250mg base/vial inj eq 25mg base/ml	International Pharm International Pharm Adria Bristol/B-M Bristol/B-M

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6260 METHYLCLOTHIAZIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methyclothiazide	tab 2.5, 5mg tab 2.5, 5mg tab 2.5, 5mg tab 5mg tab 2.5, 5mg tab 5mg tab 2.5, 5mg	Bolar Chelsea Cord MyTan Par Pharmaceutical Basics Zenith
	tab 5mg tab 2.5, 5mg	Wallace/C-W Abbott

Brand(s)
Aquatensen
Enduron

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6275 METHYLDOPA
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methyldopa	tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 250,500mg tab 250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 125,250,500mg tab 250,500mg	Barr Bolar Chelsea Cord Duramed Halsey Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mylan Novopharm Par Parke-Davis/W-L Purepac/Kalipharma Roxane Siddak Zenith MSD/Merck
Aldomet	tab 125,250,500mg	

Brand(s)

Aldomet

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride	inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 5mg base/ml inj eq 10mg base/2ml syr eq 5mg base/5ml syr eq 5mg base/5ml syr eq 5mg base/5ml tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base	Lypholled Maurry Quad Solopak Biocraft National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Barr Biocraft Bolar Chelsea

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base	Danbury Halsey Interpharm Invamed Martec Par Pharmaceutical Basics Purepac/Kalipharma Siddak Superpharm Watson
inj eq 5mg base/ml syr eq 5mg base/5ml syr-eq-5mg-base/5ml tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base tab eq 10mg base	Robins Robins My-K Quantum Beecham Robins

Brand(s)

Reglan
Reglan
Myetopramide
Clopra
Maxolon
Reglan

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6450 NAFACILLIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nafacillin Sodium Brand(s)	inj eq 10gm base/vial	Marsam
Nafcil	inj eq 500mg, 1,2,4,10gm base/vial	Bristol/B-M
Nalipen	inj eq 500mg, 1,2,10gm base/vial	Beecham
Unipen	inj eq 500mg, 1,2,4gm base/vial	Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Naloxone Hydrochloride	inj 0.02, 0.4mg/ml inj 0.02, 0.4, 1mg/ml inj 0.4, 1mg/ml	Abbott Elkins-Sinn/Robins IMS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Narcan

injection 0.2, 1mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4, 1mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4mg/ml
injection 0.02, 0.4, 1mg/ml

Luitpold
LyphoMed
Marsam
Quad
SoloPak
Steris
Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Wyeth
DuPont

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6780 MYSTATIN
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Myristatin

cream 100,000U/gm
cream 100,000U/gm
cream 100,000U/gm
cream 100,000U/gm
cream 100,000U/gm
ointment 100,000U/gm
ointment 100,000U/gm
ointment 100,000U/gm
suspension, oral 100,000U/ml
suspension, oral 100,000U/ml

Altana
Clay-Park
Lemmon
Naska
Thames
Altana
Clay-Park
Naska
Biocraft
Fougere/Pharmaderm/
Savage/Altana
Lemmon
Hy-K
Naska
National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics
Pharmafair
Thames
Chelsea
Lemmon
Par
Pharmaceutical Basics
Quantum
Vitarine
Chelsea
Fougere/Pharmaderm
Lemmon
Quantum

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6860 OXACILLIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Oxacillin Sodium

cap
injection eq 10gm base/vial
powder for solution

Biocraft
Marsam
Biocraft

Brand(s)

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

Bactocill

Prostaphlin

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6875 OXAZEPAM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxazepam	cap 10,15,30mg cap 15,30mg cap 10,15,30mg cap 10,15,30mg cap 10,15,30mg tab 15mg tab 15mg tab 15mg	American Therapeutics Barr Chelsea Cord Purepac Barr Danbury Parke-Davis/W-L
Brand(s) Serax Zaxopam Serax	cap 10,15,30mg cap 10,15,30mg tab 15mg	Wyeth/AMHO Quantum Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6885 OXTRIPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxtriphylline	elix 100mg/5ml syr 50mg/5ml tab, enteric coated 100, 200mg	My-K Pharmaceutical Basics My-K Pharmaceutical Basics Bolar
Brand(s) Cholodyl Cholodyl Cholodyl	elix 100mg/5ml syr 50mg/5ml tab, enteric coated 100, 200mg	Parke-Davis/W-L Parke-Davis/W-L Parke-Davis/W-L

NOTE: The admission of oxtriphylline enteric coated tablets to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to promulgated criteria was approved by a majority vote of the Technical Advisory Council, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6895 OXYBUTYRIN
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxybutyrin Brand(s) Ditropan	tab 5mg tab 5mg	Pharmaceutical Basics Marion

(Source: Emergency rule added at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Potassium	inj inj inj pwr for susp pwr for susp pwr for susp tab tab tab tab tab tab	Lilly Parke-Davis/W-L Marsam Squibb Biocraft Mylan Purepac/kalipharma Biocraft Mylan Purepac/kalipharma Wyeth/AMHO Zenith Lilly/Dista
Brand(s) Pfizerpen Pentids Pfizerpen-G Pentids Pfizerpen-G	inj pwr for susp pwr for susp tab tab	Pfizer Squibb Pfizer Squibb Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7223 PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride; Promethazine Hydrochloride	syr 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml	HR Cenci

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Phenergan VC
Pherazine VC
Prometh VC Plain
Promethazine VC

syn 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml
syn 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml
syn 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml
syn 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml

Wyeth/AMHO
Halsey
National Pharm/Barre
My-K
Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Chloride	inj 1.2mEq/ml inj 1.2, 3.4mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 1.2, 3.4mEq/ml inj 2.3mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2.3mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml inj 2mEq/ml soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%) tab, extended release 8mEq (600mg)	Abbott Cutter Elkins-Sinn/Robins IMS Kendall McGaw Lemmon Lilly LypholMed Maurry Natcon Searle Steris Torigian Travenol Naska Naska Pharmaceutical Basics Pharmaceutical Basics Pharmaceutical Basics Copley

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cena-K (sugar free) EM-K-10% (sugar free) Kaochlor 10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Century Econo Med Adria Adria
Kaochlor SF	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Forest/Inwood
Kay Ciel (sugar free) Klor-10% (sugar free) Klorvess 10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Upsher-Smith Sandoz
Petaether-10% Petaether-10% (sugar free) Potsalan (sugar free) Kaon-Cl 20% (sugar free) Klor Con 20% Petaether-20% Slow-K	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%) soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%) soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%) soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%) tab, extended release 8mEq (600mg)	My-K My-K Adria Adria Upsher-Smith My-K Ciba/Geigy

Products containing sugar shall not be interchanged with sugar free products without verification of the diabetic status of the patient.

The oral Potassium Chloride solutions were reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7288 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Gluconate	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	National Pharm/Barre

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

elix 4-68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	My-K
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Naska
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Newton
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Pharm Assoc
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Pharmaceutical Basics
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	SteriMed
elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Adria

Brand(s)
Kaon 10%

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7400 PREDNISONE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Prednisone

oral soln 5mg/5ml

oral soln 5mg/5ml

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 5, 20mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 5, 20mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 25, 50mg

tab 5, 10, 20mg

tab 10mg

tab 5, 10, 20, 50mg

oral soln 5mg/5ml

tab 5, 10, 20, 50mg

Brand(s)
Deltasone
Deltasone

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Pharmaceutical Basics

Roxane

American Therapeutics

Barr

Cord

Danbury

Duramed

Interpharm

Mutual

Private Formulations

Purepac

Roxane

Superpharm

Towne-Paulsen

West-Ward

Upjohn

Upjohn

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Orasone	tab 1, 5, 10, 20, 50mg	Reid-Rowell
---------	------------------------	-------------

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Prochlorperazine

Edisylate

ee-ee-eq-10mg-base/ml

conc eq 10mg base/ml

conc eq 10mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

inj eq 5mg base/ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

My-K

National Pharm/Barre

Pharmaceutical Basics

Elkins-Sinn/Robins

Quad

Solopak

Steris

Sterling

Wyeth/AMHO

My-K

National Pharm/Barre

Pharmaceutical Basics

SKF

SKF

SKF

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Promethazine

Hydrochloride

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

inj 25, 50mg/ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Carter-Glogau

Elkins-Sinn/Robins

Knoll Pharmaceutical

Lenmon

Marsam

Maurry Biological

Winthrop/Sterling

KV Pharmaceutical

Life

My-K

Pharm Assoc/Beach

Pharmaceutical Basics

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Phenergan
Zipan-25,50
Mymethazine-Fortis
Phenergan
Phenergan Fortis
Prometh

syr 6.25mg/5ml
inj 25,50mg/ml
inj 25,50mg/ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml
syr 25mg/5ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml, 25mg/5ml

Towne Paulsen
Wyeth/AMHO
Altana
Wyeth/AMHO
Wyeth/AMHO
National Pharm/Barre

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7820 PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride	cap 65mg	Anabolic
	cap 65mg	Barr
	cap 65mg	Chelsea
	cap 65mg	Cord
	cap 65mg	Danbury
	cap 65mg	ICN
	cap 32,65mg	Lenmon
	cap 32,65mg	Mylan
	cap 32,65mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap 32,65mg	Private Formulations
	cap 32,65mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap 65mg	Richlyn
	cap 65mg	Roxane
	cap 32,65mg	Towne Paulsen
	cap 32,65mg	Vitarine
	cap 65mg	West-Ward
	cap 32,65mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Darvon	cap 32,65mg	Lilly
Dolene	cap 65mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Kesso-Gesic	cap 65mg	MK Laboratories
Propylene	cap 65mg	Halsey
SK-65	cap-65mg	SKF

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7828 PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Propranolol Hydrochloride	inj 1mg/ml	Solopak
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Barr
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Bolar
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Cord
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Danbury
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Duramed
	tab 10,20,40,80mg	Interpharm
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Invamed
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 10,20,40mg	Lenmon
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Martec
	tab 10,20,40,80mg	Mylan
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Par
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Roxane
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Sidmak
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Sterling
	tab 10,20,40,80mg	Superpharm
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Watson
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Inderal	inj 1mg/ml	Ayerst/AMHO
Inderal	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Quinidine Sulfate	cap 200mg	Lilly
	tab 200mg	Barr
	tab 200mg	Beecham
	tab 200mg	Bell
	tab 200mg	Chelsea
	tab 200,300mg	Cord
	tab 100,200,300mg	Danbury
	tab 200mg	First Texas/Scherer

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Selenium Sulfide	lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5%	My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Syosset Thames
Exsel Selsun	lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan Abbott
(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)		
Section 790.8140 SELENIUM SULFIDE		
EMERGENCY		
Brand(s)		
Cin-Quin	cap 200mg	Reid-Rowell
Cin-Quin	tab 100,300mg	Reid-Rowell
Quinora	tab 200,300mg	Key

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8140 SELENIUM SULFIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Selenium Sulfide	lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5%	My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Syosset Thames
Exsel Selsun	lotion/shampoo 2.5% lotion/shampoo 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan Abbott

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate	powder, oral-rectal 453.6gm bottle susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml	My-K Pharmaceutical Basics Carolina Medical
Kayexalate	powder, oral-rectal 453.6gm bottle	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
(Source: Emergency repealer at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)		
Section 790.8260 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE		
EMERGENCY		
Brand(s)		
Nitropress	inj-50mg/vial	Abbott

(Source: Emergency repealer at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8260 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate	powder, oral-rectal 453.6gm bottle susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml susp, oral-rectal 15gm/60ml	My-K Pharmaceutical Basics Carolina Medical
Kayexalate	powder, oral-rectal 453.6gm bottle	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989,
for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8420 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sodium Sulfacetamide	ointment, ophthalmic 10% solution, ophthalmic 10%, 30% solution, ophthalmic 10%, 15%, 30% solution, ophthalmic 10%, 30%	Fougera/Altana Barnes-Hind Maurry Steris
Bleph-10 Cetamide Sodium Sulfamyl Sulfair 10 Bleph-10 Bleph-30	ointment, ophthalmic 10% ointment, ophthalmic 10% ointment, ophthalmic 10% ointment, ophthalmic 10% solution, ophthalmic 10% solution, ophthalmic 30%	Allergan Alcon Schering Pharmafair Allergan Allergan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

ISOTO CETAMIDE	Alcon
Ocusulf-10	Optotics
Ocusulf-30	Optotics
Sodium Sulamyd	Schering
Sulf-10	Iolab
Sulfacel-15	Optotics
Sulfair-10	Pharmafair
Sulfair-15	Pharmafair
Sulfair Forte	Pharmafair
Suliten-10	Muro

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8580 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH
Sulfamethoxazole; Trimethoprim	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	Lemmon
	Lypholmed
	Pharmaceutical Basics
	Plantex
	Barr
	Chelsea
	Chelsea
	Cord
	Cord
	Danbury
	Danbury
	Heather
	Heather
	Interpharm
	Interpharm
	Mutual
	Mutual
	Par
	Par
	Pharmaceutical Basics
	Pharmaceutical Basics
	Plantex
	Plantex
	Sidmak
	Sidmak
	Vitarine

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vitarine	tab 800mg;160mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Bactrim	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Burroughs Wellcome
Septa	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Quad
Sulfamethoprim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Bactrim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Burroughs Wellcome
Septa	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Biocraft
SMZ-TMP	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Sulfatrim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Hy-K
Trimeth/Sulfa	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Naska
Bactrim	tab 400mg;80mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Bactrim DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Cotrim	tab 400mg;80mg	Lemmon
Cotrim-DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Lemmon
Septa	tab 400mg;80mg	Burroughs Wellcome
Septa DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Burroughs Wellcome
SMZ-TMP	tab 400mg;80mg	Biocraft
SMZ-TMP	tab 800mg;160mg	Biocraft
Sulfamethoprim	tab 400mg;80mg	Par
Sulfamethoprim-DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Par
Sulfatrim SS	tab 400mg;80mg	Superpharm
Sulfatrim DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Superpharm
Uroplus SS	tab 400mg;80mg	Shionagi USA
Uroplus DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Shionagi USA

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8700 SULFISOXAZOLE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfisoxazole	tab 500mg	Barr
	tab 500mg	Cord
	tab 500mg	Heather
	tab 500mg	ICH
	tab 500mg	Lannett
	tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500mg	Richlyn
	tab 500mg	Roxane
	tab 500mg	West-Ward
	tab 500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Gantrisin	tab 500mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SK-Sexazote
Soso1
Sulfalar
Sulsoxin

SKF
MK Laboratories
Parke-Davis/W-L
Reid-Rowell

tab-500mg
tab 500mg
tab 500mg
tab 500mg

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Tetracycline cap
Hydrochloride can
Atrial Labs
Barr

Section 790.8724 TEMAZEPAM
EMERGENCY

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Temazepam

cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg
<hr/>	
cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg
cap	15, 30mg

Barr
Bolar
Cord
Duram
Mylan
Par
Pharm
Purep

Brand(s)

**Temaz
Restoril**

Quantum
Sandoz

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

cap
cap
Wyeth/AMHO
Zenith

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Testosterone Cypionate

inj 100,200mg/ml
inj 100,200mg/ml
<u>inj 100,200mg/ml</u>

Lemmon
Quad
Steris
Upjohn

Brand(s)

Depo-Testosterone

inj 100,200mg/ml

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 198 for a maximum of 150 days)

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Theophylline

elix 80mg/15ml

Bell

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Elixomin	elix 80mg/15ml	Halsey
Elixophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	Life
Lanophyllin	elix-80mg/15ml	My-K
Theolixir	elix 80mg/15ml	Naska
Theolair	elix 80mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
Accurbron	elix 80mg/15ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
Aquaphyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Sto-Phyllin-80	elix 80mg/15ml	Roxane
Theoclear-80	elix 80mg/15ml	Thames
	soln 80mg/15ml	Roxane
	syr 80mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
	syr 150mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
		HR Cenci
		Berlex
		Lannett
		Panray/Ormont
		Riker/3-M
		Merrell-Dow
		Ferndale
		Rorer
		Central

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9020 THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thioridazine Hydrochloride		
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Copley
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Cord
	conc-30,100mg/ml	My-K
	conc 30,100mg/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Roxane
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Barr
	tab 10,100mg	Biocraft
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Bolar
	tab 10,15,25,50,100, 200mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Cord
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Danbury

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Mutual
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Mylan
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Par
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Roxane
	tab 10,25,50mg	Superpharm
	tab 10,15,25,50mg	West-Ward
	tab 10,15,25,50,100mg	Zenith
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Sandoz
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Sandoz

Brand(s)
Mellaril
Mellaril

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9060 TOLBUTAMIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Tolbutamide		
	tab 500mg	(Ascot)
	tab 500mg	Banmax Pharm
	tab 500mg	Barr
	tab 250,500mg	Bolar
	tab 500mg	Chelsea
	tab 500mg	Cord
	tab 500mg	Danbury
	tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500mg	Mylan
	tab 500mg	Parke Davis/W-L
	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500mg	Superpharm
	tab 500mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
	tab 500mg	Vitarine
	tab 500mg	Zenith
	tab 250,500mg	Upjohn
	tab-500mg	SKF

Brand(s)
Orinase
SK-tolbutamide

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trazodone Hydrochloride	tab 50, 100mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 50, 100mg	Barr
	tab 50, 100mg	Bolar
	tab 50, 100mg	Chelsea
	tab 50, 100mg	Danbury
	tab 50, 100mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 50, 100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50, 100mg	Quantum
	tab 50, 100mg	Sidmak
	tab 50, 100, 150mg	
Brand(s)		
Desyrel	tab 50, 100, 150mg	Mead Johnson/B-M
trazone	tab 50, 100, 150mg	Sidmak

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9100 TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Triamcinolone Acetonide	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Altana
	cream 0.025%	Ambix
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Clay-Park
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	My-K
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Pharmafair
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Thames
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	My-K
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	National Pharm/Barre
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Thames
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Altana
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Clay-Park
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	My-K
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Thames
	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Thames
Brand(s)		
Aristocort	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Flutex	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Syosset

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Kenac	cream 0.025, 0.1%	NMC
Kenalog	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Squibb
Triacet	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Lenmon
Triacort	cream 0.1%	Reid-Rowell
Triderm	cream 0.1%	Del-Ray
Trymex	cream 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Altana/Savage
Aristocort-A	cream, hydrophilic 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Kenalog-H	cream, hydrophilic 0.1%	Squibb
Kenalog	lotion 0.025, 0.1%	Squibb
Aristocort	ointment 0.1, 0.5%	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Kenac	ointment 0.1%	NMC
Kenalog	ointment 0.025, 0.1, 0.5%	Squibb
Trymex	ointment 0.025, 0.1%	Savage/Altana
Aristocort-A	ointment, hydrophilic 0.1, 0.5%	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Kenalog in Orabase	paste, dental 0.1%	Squibb
Oracort	paste, dental 0.1%	Taro

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9140 TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride	conc eq 10mg base/ml	My-K
	inj 2mg/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	Quad
	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	Bolar
	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	Duramed
	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Stelazine	conc eq 10mg base/ml	SKF
TFP	conc eq 10mg base/ml	Cord
Stelazine	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	SKF
TFP	tab 1, 2, 5, 10mg base	Cord

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9220 TRIMIPRAZINE TARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trimiprazine Tartrate	syr 2.5mg/5ml syr 2.5mg/5ml syr 2.5mg/5ml	My-K National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Tenartil	syr 2.5mg/5ml	SKF

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9320 TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trimipramine Maleate	cap eq 25,50,100mg base cap eq 25,50,100mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Surmontil	cap eq 25,50,100mg base	Wyeth

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9380 TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Triprolidine Hydrochloride	syr 1.25mg/5ml syr 1.25mg/5ml syr 1.25mg/5ml syr 1.25mg/5ml tab 2.5mg tab 2.5mg	Halsey National Pharm/Barre Pharm Assoc/Beach Pharmaceutical Basics Danbury Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Baydyt	syr 1.25mg/5ml	My-K

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9475 VALPROATE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Valproate Sodium	syr eq 250mg base/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Depakene	syr eq 250mg base/5ml	Abbott
Myprote-Acid	syr-eq-250mg-base/5ml	My-K

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9486 VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vancomycin Hydrochloride	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial inj eq 500mg base/vial inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Abbott Adria Eli-Lilly LyphoMed Quad
Brand(s)		
Lyphocin	inj eq 1000,5000mg base/vial	LyphoMed
Vancoctin	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Eli-Lilly
Vancoled	inj eq 500,1000,5000mg base/vial	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

- 1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Number: 140.100
Action: Modified
- 4) Date Notice of Proposed Amendments Published in the Register:
October 14, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 16421)
- 5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register:
January 27, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 1259)
- 6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency:

The Joint Committee objected to the Department's proposed rulemaking because it failed to articulate standards to determine medically necessary inpatient psychiatric care. Upon further discussions with the Joint Committee, the Department has agreed to modify this rulemaking by adding language which exemplifies some of the factors which will be used to determine the medical necessity of inpatient psychiatric care. The Department appreciates JCAR's willingness and efforts to resolve our differences.

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Improvement Review Standard for Continuing Disability
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 850
- 3) Effective Date of Rules (Amendments, Repealer): December 15, 1988
- 4) Date Adopted (Emergency, Peremptory) Rule Appeared in the Illinois Register: December 30, 1988
- 5) Pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, par. 1007(b)), the Administrative Code Division has made the following changes to the codification of the above named rule:

The main source note has been revised to read as follows:

SOURCE: Adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 2855, effective January 27, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3781, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 22454, effective December 15, 1988; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. _____.

The above changes have been made to the rule which is on file in the Administrative Code Division of the Illinois State Library, Office of the Secretary of State. These changes do not affect the validity of the rule nor the date on which it became effective.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Part Heading: Older Americans Act Programs
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230
- 3) A description of the rule(s):

Over the next several months, the Department anticipates proposing the following amendments to Part 230:

- A) Revision of all Sections of Part 230 which have been affected by the 1987 amendments to the Older Americans Act of 1965 and related Federal regulations.
- B) Major revision to Section 230.42 to reflect the substantial changes in the Long Term Care Ombudsman program resulting from the 1987 amendments to the Older Americans Act of 1965.
- C) A new Section to be added to Part 230 to adopt service standards for case management services.

- 4) Statutory authority: Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.) and the Illinois Act on the Aging (Illinois Revised Statutes, 1987, Ch. 23, par. 6101 et seq.)

- 5) Schedule of dates for hearings, meetings, or other opportunities for public participation: None scheduled

- 6) Date agency anticipates submitting to the Administrative Code Division a Notice of Proposed Amendments for publication in the Illinois Register:

- A) July 30, 1989
- B) April 15, 1989
- C) May 31, 1989

- 7) Information concerning this regulatory agenda shall be directed to:

Name: Carolyn Stahl

Address: Illinois Department on Aging
421 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62701

Telephone: (217) 785-3356

- 8) Will these amendments affect small businesses?

- A) Yes

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Yes
- C) Yes
- 9) Other pertinent information concerning these amendments: None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of the Part:

Illinois Blood Bank Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 490

3) Register Citation to Notice of Proposed Amendments:This issue of the Illinois Register.4) Date, Time and Location of Public Hearing:

April 7, 1989
11:00 a.m. - Ground Floor Hearing Room
Illinois Department of Public Health
525 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

5) Other Pertinent Information:

This rulemaking attempts to regulate Blood Banks in Illinois to provide for a safe source of blood and blood components for the citizens of Illinois. This is a comprehensive set of rules concerning application and licensure requirements, qualifications of Blood Bank Directors and personnel, the facilities and equipment utilized, donation criteria and blood testing requirements, proper record keeping, quality control, prohibition of certain practices and proper handling of HIV contaminated blood and components.

This hearing will be for the sole purpose of gathering public comment on the proposed . Persons interested in presenting testimony at this hearing are advised that the Department will adhere to the following procedures in the conduct of the hearing:

1. Each person presenting oral testimony shall provide to the Hearing Officer a written (preferably typed) copy of such testimony at the time the oral testimony is presented. No oral testimony shall be accepted without such written copy of the testimony being provided.
2. Each person presenting oral testimony will be limited to ten (10) minutes for the presentation of such testimony.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED RULES

3. No person will be recognized to speak for a second time until all persons wishing to testify have done so. All testimony shall conclude at the specific times except that an individual in the midst of presenting testimony shall be allowed to complete his/her testimony.
4. In order to provide for a balanced presentation of views and to facilitate the orderly conduct of the hearing, the Hearing Officer may impose such other rules of procedure, including the order of call of witnesses, as he/she deems necessary.

6) Name and Address of Agency Contact Person:

Questions regarding these proposed or public hearings shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane
Administrative Rules Coordinator
Illinois Department of Public Health
525 West Jefferson, Second Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LIST OF CONTRACTORS PROHIBITED FROM AN AWARD
OF A CONTRACT OR A SUBCONTRACT
FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

Pursuant to the provisions of section 11a of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 39s-11a), the Director of the Illinois Department of Labor gives notice that the following contractor has been found to have disregarded his obligations to employees under the Prevailing Wage Act and is prohibited from being awarded any contract or subcontract for a public works project for one year beginning February 23, 1989:

Damos Kiriakidis
d/b/a Damos Painting Contractor
6229 N. Clarmont
Chicago, Illinois 60659

Section 11a of the Prevailing Wage Act provides in part that:

"No contract shall be awarded to a contractor or subcontractor appearing on the list, or to any firm, corporation, partnership or association in which such contractor or subcontractor has an interest until 2 years have elapsed from the date of publication of the list obtaining the name of such contractor or subcontractors."

Copies of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act and the Compromise and Settlement Agreement in the proceeding are available from:

The Illinois Department of Labor
Conciliation and Mediation Division
Room 300
#1 West Old State Capitol Plaza
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1217

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LIST OF CONTRACTORS PROHIBITED FROM AN AWARD
OF A CONTRACT OR A SUBCONTRACT
FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

Pursuant to the provisions of section 11a of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 39s-11a), the Director of the Illinois Department of Labor gives notice that the following contractor has been found to have disregarded his obligations to employees under the Prevailing Wage Act and is prohibited from being awarded any contract or subcontract for a public works project for two years:

Robert Gray and John Gray
d/b/a Gray's Material Service
Box 139
834 East 2nd Street
Gilman, Illinois 60938

Section 11a of the Prevailing Wage Act provides in part that:

"No contract shall be awarded to a contractor or subcontractor appearing on the list, or to any firm, corporation, partnership or association in which such contractor or subcontractor has an interest until 2 years have elapsed from the date of publication of the list obtaining the name of such contractor or subcontractors."

Copies of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act and the Decision of the Hearing Officer in the Debarment Proceeding are available from:

The Illinois Department of Labor
Conciliation and Mediation Division
Room 300
#1 West Old State Capitol Plaza
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1217

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of February 21, 1989 through February 24, 1989 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its April, 1989 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered by the Joint Committee at its April meeting. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a proposed rule should submit written comments to the Joint Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 509 South Sixth Street, Room 500, Springfield, IL 62701.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
4/7/89	Department of Lottery, Lottery (General); Repeal of (11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770)	6/17/88 12 Ill. Reg. 10331	April, 1989
4/7/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures for Issuing Loans From the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (35 Ill. Adm. Code 365)	11/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 18030	April, 1989
4/7/89	Department of State Police, Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (Leads) (20 Ill. Adm. Code 1240)	12/23/88 12 Ill. Reg. 22127	April, 1989
4/7/89	Department of Revenue, Property Tax/Revenue Act of 1939 (86 Ill. Adm. Code 110)	12/30/88 12 Ill. Reg. 22373	April, 1989
4/7/89	Department of Revenue, Practice and Procedure for Hearings Before the Illinois Department of Revenue (86 Ill. Adm. Code 200)	12/2/88 12 Ill. Reg. 19993	April, 1989
4/10/89	Department of Public Health, Minimum Standards for Classification and Licensure of Sheltered Care Facilities (77 Ill. Adm. Code 330)	12/23/88 12 Ill. Reg. 21893	April, 1989

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 2)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
4/10/89	Department of Rehabilitation Services, Definition of Terms (89 Ill. Adm. Code 825)	9/2/88 12 Ill. Reg. 13941	April, 1989
4/10/89	Department of Rehabilitation Services, Non-Homemaker Service Provider Requirements (89 Ill. Adm. Code 714)	9/2/88 12 Ill. Reg. 13952	April, 1989
4/10/89	Department of Rehabilitation Services, Vending Stand Program for the Blind (89 Ill. Adm. Code 650)	9/30/88 12 Ill. Reg. 15520	April, 1989

ILLINOIS REGISTER

3205
89

PROCLAMATION
89-060
Grammy Awards Celebration Day

ILLINOIS REGISTER

3206
89

PROCLAMATION
89-061
Listening Awareness Day

WHEREAS, The National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, Inc. has awarded its coveted Grammy Award in recognition of excellence in recorded music for over 30 years; and

WHEREAS, the academy has honored Illinois-based blues, classical, folk, gospel, jazz, polka, rock, and pop music as well as its contributions to comedy and the graphic arts; and

WHEREAS, more than 30 of Illinois' sons and daughters have been awarded a total of more than 100 Grammy Awards over the years;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 22, 1989, as GRAMMY AWARDS CELEBRATION DAY in Illinois in honor of the academy's continued support and recognition of the broad scope of men and women that create Illinois' myriad musical arts and sciences for the world.

Issued February 16, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

WHEREAS, the International Listening Association will be holding its tenth annual international meeting March 1-4, 1989; and

WHEREAS, the skill of listening is fundamental to our ability to communicate and relate to others; and

WHEREAS, every person needs the ability to listen effectively; and

WHEREAS, we all need to listen to others; and

WHEREAS, listening is the key to the successful cooperation of all persons for the survival of our society;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 4, 1989, as LISTENING AWARENESS DAY in Illinois, and urge everyone to make an effort to listen more effectively.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-062
RP Awareness Day

WHEREAS, Retinitis Pigmentosa (RP) is the largest source of internally caused blindness and deaf-blindness in the world today; and

WHEREAS, RP is a hereditary blinding eye disease which affects over 500,000 people in the United States, at least 25,000 of whom live in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, to help combat Retinitis Pigmentosa and allied retinal degenerative diseases, the RP Foundation Fighting Blindness seeks to raise public awareness and the continued strong support of scientific research for the betterment of the hundreds of thousands of people who are afflicted by this disease;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 22, 1989, as RP AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and urge all citizens of this state to lend whatever support they can to this most important endeavor, so that one day this cruel disease will no longer threaten our precious gift of sight.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-063
St. David's Day

WHEREAS, 1989 marks the 1,400th anniversary of the celebration of St. David's Day. In Wales and throughout the world where Welsh men and women gather, March 1st has traditionally been observed as St. David's Day; and

WHEREAS, citizens of Welsh descent are an important part of Illinois' diverse ethnic tradition, and it is fitting that we join with them to celebrate St. David's Day in tribute to the patron saint of Wales and in recognition of the important cultural heritage of this proud Celtic people; and

WHEREAS, people of Welsh background have brought rich traditions and critical disciplines to America; and

WHEREAS, the traditions and heritage of the Welsh have enriched the culture and fabric of our society; and many Welsh citizens have become leaders in government, education, business, and science; and

WHEREAS, at least 16 signers of the Declaration of Independence and five United States presidents were men of Welsh lineage;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 1, 1989, as ST. DAVID'S DAY in Illinois in recognition of the numerous accomplishments of Welsh Americans.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

PROCLAMATION
89-060
Grammy Awards Celebration Day

ILLINOIS REGISTER

PROCLAMATION
89-061
Listening Awareness Day

WHEREAS, The National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, Inc. has awarded its coveted Grammy Award in recognition of excellence in recorded music for over 30 years; and

WHEREAS, the academy has honored Illinois-based blues, classical, folk, gospel, jazz, polka, rock, and pop music as well as its contributions to comedy and the graphic arts; and

WHEREAS, more than 30 of Illinois' sons and daughters have been awarded a total of more than 100 Grammy Awards over the years;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 22, 1989, as GRAMMY AWARDS CELEBRATION DAY in Illinois in honor of the academy's continued support and recognition of the broad scope of men and women that create Illinois' myriad musical arts and sciences for the world.

Issued February 16, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

WHEREAS, the International Listening Association will be holding its tenth annual international meeting March 1-4, 1989; and

WHEREAS, the skill of listening is fundamental to our ability to communicate and relate to others; and

WHEREAS, every person needs the ability to listen effectively; and

WHEREAS, we all need to listen to others; and

WHEREAS, listening is the key to the successful cooperation of all persons for the survival of our society;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 4, 1989, as LISTENING AWARENESS DAY in Illinois, and urge everyone to make an effort to listen more effectively.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-062
RP Awareness Day

WHEREAS, Retinitis Pigmentosa (RP) is the largest source of internally caused blindness and deaf-blindness in the world today; and

WHEREAS, RP is a hereditary blinding eye disease which affects over 500,000 people in the United States, at least 25,000 of whom live in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, to help combat Retinitis Pigmentosa and allied retinal degenerative diseases, the RP Foundation Fighting Blindness seeks to raise public awareness and the continued strong support of scientific research for the betterment of the hundreds of thousands of people who are afflicted by this disease;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 22, 1989, as RP AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and urge all citizens of this state to lend whatever support they can to this most important endeavor, so that one day this cruel disease will no longer threaten our precious gift of sight.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-063
St. David's Day

WHEREAS, 1989 marks the 1,400th anniversary of the celebration of St. David's Day. In Wales and throughout the world where Welsh men and women gather, March 1st has traditionally been observed as St. David's Day; and

WHEREAS, citizens of Welsh descent are an important part of Illinois' diverse ethnic tradition, and it is fitting that we join with them to celebrate St. David's Day in tribute to the patron saint of Wales and in recognition of the important cultural heritage of this proud Celtic people; and

WHEREAS, people of Welsh background have brought rich traditions and critical disciplines to America; and

WHEREAS, the traditions and heritage of the Welsh have enriched the culture and fabric of our society, and many Welsh citizens have become leaders in government, education, business, and science; and

WHEREAS, at least 16 signers of the Declaration of Independence and five United States presidents were men of Welsh lineage;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 1, 1989, as ST. DAVID'S DAY in Illinois in recognition of the numerous accomplishments of Welsh Americans.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-064

Women's History Month

WHEREAS, American women of every race, class and ethnic background have participated in building our nation in countless recorded and unrecorded ways; and

WHEREAS, American women continue to contribute to the economic growth of the nation through their increasing business ownership and participation in the labor force; and

WHEREAS, American women have lent their talents and skills throughout history to enrich community and family life, and to establish charitable, philanthropic and cultural institutions; and

WHEREAS, American women from all backgrounds have been leaders of major progressive economic and social change movements to secure their own right of suffrage and equal opportunity, as well as the rights of every race, class and ethnic background; and

WHEREAS, American women's demonstration of strength and vision in everyday life experiences as well as in major events of our nation has added new and vital dimensions to the annals of history; and

WHEREAS, Gwendolyn Brooks, Poet Laureate of Illinois, exemplifies the strength and vision of women throughout history;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 1989 as WOMEN'S HISTORY MONTH in Illinois in honor of Gwendolyn Brooks, and I urge all citizens to participate with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

Issued February 17, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-065

Casimir Pulaski Day

WHEREAS, Polish war hero Casimir Pulaski fought and died valiantly helping colonial America win its battle for independence during the Revolutionary War; and

WHEREAS, born in Warka, Poland on March 4, 1747, Casimir Pulaski symbolizes the courage, patriotism and determination of Polish- and Slavic-Americans who have worked and fought to help make our country great; and

WHEREAS, inasmuch as this individual was willing to make the supreme sacrifice through his death in battle defending our nation, it is fitting that we in Illinois set aside the first Monday each March to honor him, as early Illinois settlers honored him by naming Pulaski County in Southern Illinois and Mt. Pulaski in Central Illinois after this great man;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 6, 1989, as CASIMIR PULASKI DAY in Illinois.

Issued February 22, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-066

Illinois State Quartet Convention Week

WHEREAS, the first Illinois State Quartet Convention was organized in 1970 by a group of dedicated individuals who wanted to give gospel singers and listeners the opportunity to share the joy of music; and

WHEREAS, the annual three-day event is being held at the Marion Civic Center, where it has been held since 1975; and

WHEREAS, the convention is celebrating its 20th Anniversary in 1989; and

WHEREAS, the 20th annual Illinois State Quartet Convention for the sixth time has invited soloists and groups in gospel music to compete in its New Talent Showcase, which will take place on the third day of the convention;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 10-15, 1989, as ILLINOIS STATE QUARTET CONVENTION WEEK in Illinois, and I encourage participation by Illinoisans in this annual event.

Issued February 22, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-067

Youth Art Month

"To have an appreciation of art is to have immeasurable wealth."

--Otto H. Kahn

WHEREAS, the arts serve an important role in the educational development of the youth of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, during the month of March, the Illinois Art Education Association will be sponsoring special events and exhibits in conjunction with a nationwide effort to recognize the accomplishments of art teachers and their students; and

WHEREAS, community organizations are also encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to emphasize the enjoyment which can be derived through the creation and appreciation of art;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 1989 as YOUTH ART MONTH in Illinois, and encourage the support of our quality school art programs for our children and youth.

Issued February 22, 1989. Filed February 27, 1989.

JCAR - Joint Committee on Administrative Rules

ACTION CODES

A - Adopted Rule
 AR - Adopted Repealer
 C - Notice of Corrections
 CC - Codification Changes
 E - Emergency Rule
 ER - Emergency Repealer
 M - Modification to meet JCAR objections
 O - JCAR Statement of Objections
 P - Proposed Rule
 PF - Prohibited Filing Ordered by JCAR
 PP - Peremptory or Court ordered Rules
 PR - Proposed Repealer
 R - Refusal to meet JCAR objection
 RC - Statement of Recommendation
 S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
 W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR objections

EXAMPLE:

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

8 Ill. Adm. Code 285 Ill. Grain Insurance Act (P-18048/85; A-6818)

TITLE PART ACTION CODE PAGE NUMBER PREVIOUS VOLUME PAGE NUMBER ACTION CODE

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-9786.

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

89 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Community Care Program (P-685)
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Older Americans Act Programs (P-14777/88; A-2015) (P-12137/88; A-3054)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

8 Ill. Adm. Code 255 Agricultural Facilities (P-2571)
 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20 Definitions (P-19178/88; W-2166)
 8 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Farmland Preservation Act (P-14786/88; A-285) (P-2598)
 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125 Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-228) (PP-2160)

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

38 Ill. Adm. Code 303 Use of a State Bank's Corporate Name in Identification & Communication (P-2889)

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

44 Ill. Adm. Code 910 Procurement Practices (P-1917)
 71 Ill. Adm. Code 40 Standards for Award of Grants Elementary & Secondary Schools Capital Assistance Program (P-1283)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

80 Ill. Adm. Code 302 Merit & Fitness (P-1639)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Pay Plan (P-20384/88; RC-1254) (P-1296) (P-2892)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2150 Service-Connected Days Benefit Administration (P-10285/88; A-2402)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2650 Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (P-6871/88; O-1256)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

80 Ill. Adm. Code 2110 State of Ill. Dependent Care Assistance Plan (P-1) (E-214)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 431 Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department (P-11922/88; O-22457/88; R-2532; A-2407)
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300 Reports of Child Abuse & Neglect (P-11953/88; O-22472/88; R-2535; A-2419)

CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, STATE UNIVERSITIES

80 Ill. Adm. Code 250 State Universities Civil Service System (P-1921)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE

44 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2648)

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

47 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (P-9271/88; A-2024)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 590 Ill. Large Business Development Program (P-15249/88; A-2028)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 570 Ill. Small Business Development Program (P-20714/87; A-58)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 620 Labor-Management Program (P-14797/88; A-1758)
 47 Ill. Adm. Code 120 State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program (P-8521/88; A-779) (P-1311)
 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100 State Administration of the Federal Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Program (P-1930)

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

83 Ill. Adm. Code 435 Electric Utility Forecasting (G.O.215) (PR-3)
 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281 Energy Assistance (P-1647)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1205 Fees & Taxes (P-1665)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1206 Investigation & Suspension of Rates (P-1671)
 83 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities (P-3162/88; A-296)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1225 Publication, Posting & Filing of Tariffs, Contracts, Schedules & Related Documents (P-1676)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710 Relocation Towing (P-10)
 83 Ill. Adm. Code 595 Reports of Accidents or Incidents by Persons Engaged in the Transportation of Gas, or Who Own or Operate Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-16309/88; A-2036)
 83 Ill. Adm. Code 505 Uniform System of Accounts for Gas Utilities (P-1686)

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS

23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501 Administration of the Ill. Public Community College Act (P-16313/88; A-1182)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030 Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Ill. (P-13820/88; A-20472/88; CC-967) (E-2878)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 730 Dove Hunting (P-2609)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1590 Falconry & the Captive Propagation of Raptors (P-2622)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1560 Forest Fire Protection Districts Act (P-2626)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 570 Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Beaver & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (P-2632)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 220 North Point Marina (P-731)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810 Sport Fishing Regs. for the Waters of Ill. (P-1690)
 17 Ill. Adm. Code 690 Squirrel Hunting (P-2641)

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

2 Ill. Adm. Code 850 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-1510)
 20 Ill. Adm. Code 107 Records of Committed Persons (P-979)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

20 Ill. Adm. Code 1520 Operating Procedures for the Administration of Federal Funds (P-1317) (E-1605)

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

23 Ill. Adm. Code 500 Educational Service Centers (P-1730)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 275 Pupil Transportation (P-12745/88; A-1532)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Summer School for Gifted & Remedial Education (P-12747/88; A-1535)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

23 Ill. Adm. Code 2310 Functions & Planning Program (P-1319)

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER AGENCY

29 Ill. Adm. Code 430 Emergency & Written Notification of an Incident or Accident Involving a Reportable Hazardous Substance (P-17575/88; A-2040)
29 Ill. Adm. Code 430 Telephone Notification of Hazardous Incidents (PR-17585/88; AR-2049)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF

56 Ill. Adm. Code 2905 Alien Status (P-2229)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-743)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2920 Disqualifying Income & Reduced Benefits (P-17592/88; A-1773)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2732 Employment (P-1945)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712 General Applications (P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960 General Provisions (P-17)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765 Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties (P-752)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

35 Ill. Adm. Code 378 Effluent Disinfection Exemptions (P-12753/88; A-1190)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 661 General Conditions of Grants for the Financing & Construction of Public Water Supply Facilities (P-1738)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees (E-955)

FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Ill. Farm Development Authority (P-3545/88; A-2440)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

38 Ill. Adm. Code 190 Ill. Credit Union Act (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; A-966)

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

41 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety (E-582) (P-1323)
41 Ill. Adm. Code 180 Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Gasoline & Volatile Oils (P-1754) (E-1875)
41 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Petroleum & Other Regulated Substances (P-1756) (E-1886)

HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-13694/88; A-334)

ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

44 Ill. Adm. Code 535 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2766)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

50 Ill. Adm. Code 301 Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness (P-2901)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 401 Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness (P-2905)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2502 Fees for Various Certificates Under Section 408 (PR-2234)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

50 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Foreign & Alien Insurer Annual Audited Financial Reports (P-11185/88; A-2051)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 919 Improper Claims Practice (P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2008 Minimum Standards for Individual & Group Medicare Supplement Insurance (P-251) (E-586)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 6301 Pension & Examination Procedure (P-14502/88; A-1780)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 754 Rules & Rate Filings (P-2057/88; A-1542)
50 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Subordinated Indebtedness (P-2909)

INVESTMENT, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

80 Ill. Adm. Code 2700 State (of Ill.) Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan (P-253) (E-629)

LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS EDUCATIONAL

80 Ill. Adm. Code 1125 Fair Share Fee Objections (P-16375/88; O-22478/88; R-1905; A-1784)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 General Procedures (P-1327)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105 Hearing Procedures (P-1335)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 Representation Procedures (P-1355)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120 Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings (P-1379)

LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS STATE/LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS LOCAL

2 Ill. Adm. Code 2500 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-22210/88; CC-2883)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

62 Ill. Adm. Code 220 Surface Installation Health & Safety (P-23) (P-756)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

32 Ill. Adm. Code 401 Accrediting Persons in the Practice of Medical Radiation Technology (P-982)
32 Ill. Adm. Code 410 Radiation Inspectors & Inspections (P-13841/88; A-342)
32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, & Veterinary Medicine (P-13858/88; A-803)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

35 Ill. Adm. Code 243 Air Quality Standards (P-19290/88; W-2536)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 211 Definitions & General Provisions (P-19296/88; W-2537)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 Effluent Standards (P-11669/88; A-851) (P-11397/88; A-2060)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 604 Finished Water & Raw Water Quality & Quantity (P-255)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 Hazardous Waste Management System: General (P-15327/88; A-362)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 Identification & Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-15347/88; A-382)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Interim Status Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15402/88; A-437)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Introduction (P-262)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Permits & General Provisions (P-5154/88; O-20221/88; R-1624; A-2066)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Pretreatment Programs (P-16384/88; A-2463)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 RCRA Permit Program (P-15444/88; A-447)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 605 Sampling & Monitoring (P-269; C-2539)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 Sewer Discharge Criteria (P-16396/88; A-1794)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-15449/88; A-452)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15455/88; A-458)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 UIC Permit Program (P-17167/88; A-478)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 731 Underground Storage Tanks (P-2650)

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610 Prisoner Review Board (P-4774/88; A-3063)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (E-2519)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1465 Ill. Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Practice Act, The (P-1388) (E-1616)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-274) (P-8571/88; A-483) (E-651)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1280 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-8536/88; AR-513)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Psychologist Registration Act (P-2913)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (P-15905/88; A-70) (P-1948) (P-2236)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 113 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-15898/88; A-63)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Application Process (P-2931)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 111 Assistance Standards (P-15920/88; A-85)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Child Support Enforcement (P-1396)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 Drug Manual (P-15483/88; A-516)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 114 General Assistance (P-14996/88; A-89) (P-15924/88; A-89) (P-17621/88; A-1546) (P-1959)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 149 III. Competitive Access & Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (P-13917/88; A-554)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Medical Assistance Programs (P-15938/88; A-116) (P-17633/88; A-2081)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Medical Payment (P-11995/88; A-125; CC-2543) (P-16421/88; O-1259; M-3195; A-3069)
(P-17172/88; O-1263; R-2538; A-2475) (P-1420) (P-2937)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 115 Refugee/Entrant/Repatriate Program (P-2702)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 147 Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-10627/88; O-20231/88; R-677; A-559)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 104 Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings (P-2958)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 103 Support Responsibility of Relatives (P-17667/88; A-2496)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

77 Ill. Adm. Code 855 Asbestos Abatement for Public & Private Schools in Ill. (P-6564/88; A-2768)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Clinical Laboratories & Blood Banks (P-2249)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 750 Food Service Sanitation Code (P-14113/88; A-1819)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 490 Ill. Blood Bank Code (P-2974)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 790 Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The (P-12991/88; A-856)
(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015) (E-3108)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 380 Residential Rehabilitation Facilities Code (P-987)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 760 Retail Food Store Sanitation Code (P-14115/88; A-1830)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, & Cosmetics
(P-7265/88; AR-2517)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, Medical Devices & Cosmetics (P-7272/88; A-2502)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 830 Structural Pest Control Code (P-3325/88; A-2090)
77 Ill. Adm. Code 542 Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Code (P-4544/88; A-3086)

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

11 Ill. Adm. Code 422 Approval of Racing Officials (P-13922/88; A-1558)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 208 Charitable Funds (P-13926/88; O-20234/88; M-1250; A-1232)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 437 County Fair Regs. (P-1099)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 502 Licensing (P-17755/88; A-1562)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 1409 Ownership, Partnership & Stable Name (P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 417 Pick Six Rules (E-1899) (P-1979)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 1308 Racing, Farm, Corporate or Stable Name (P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)
11 Ill. Adm. Code 1410 Trainers & Owners (P-4345; A-1846)

RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE

44 Ill. Adm. Code 4400 State Records Commission (P-44)

REGENTS, BOARD OF

44 Ill. Adm. Code 525 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2709)
44 Ill. Adm. Code 526 Procurement from Minority & Female Owned Business Enterprises (P-2746)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Administrative Reviews & Hearings (PR-3020)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Appeals & Hearings (P-3036)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 562 Client Financial Participation (P-4685/88; A-2866)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Criteria for the Evaluation of Programs of Services in Rehabilitation Facilities (P-3565/88; A-141)

89 Ill. Adm. Code 552 Eligibility (P-52) (P-277)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 850 Medical Improvement Review Standard for Continuing Disability (P-8910/88; A-22454/88; CC-3196)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 587 Medical, Psychological & Related Services (P-2192/88; A-1850)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 607 Other Services (P-56) (E-225)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Service Plan Development (P-10409/88; A-3101)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 567 Similar Benefits (P-281)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 597 Tools, Equipment, Supplies & Initial Stock (P-2197/88; A-1568)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 592 Training Services (P-2092/88; A-1573)

RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS, STATE EMPLOYEES

80 Ill. Adm. Code 1570 Administration & Operation of the State Employees' Retirement System of Ill.-Social Security Unit, The (P-14122/88; O-22492/88; R-1626; A-1577)

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

86 Ill. Adm. Code 600 County Supplementary Retailers' Occupation Tax Regs. (P-1448)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 610 County Supplementary Service Occupation Tax Regs. (P-1460)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 620 County Supplementary Use Tax Regs. (P-1468)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 630 County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax Regs. (P-1473)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 640 County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax Regs. (P-1485)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 650 County Water Commission Use Tax Regs. (P-1493)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Income Tax Regs. (P-768) (P-2383)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 432 Pull Tabs & Jar Games Act (P-15027/88; A-191)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Senior Citizens & Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief & Pharmaceutical Assistance Act (P-11104/88; A-1589)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 151 Vehicle Use Tax Regs. (P-1498)

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONER OR

38 Ill. Adm. Code 400 Ill. Savings & Loan Act of 1985 (P-1985)

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSION, STATE

23 Ill. Adm. Code 1720 Guaranteed Loan Programs (P-15047/88; A-2872)

SECRETARY OF STATE

92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040 Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (P-15947/88; A-1593)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1010 Certificates of Title, Registration of Vehicles (P-1103) (P-16432/88; A-1598)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 3030 Ill. Library System Act, The (P-12180/88; A-1244)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030 Issuance of Licenses (P-2395) (P-2753)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

44 Ill. Adm. Code 540 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2764)

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

20 Ill. Adm. Code 1295 Certification & Training of Electronic Criminal Surveillance Officers (P-17064/88; RC-1270; A-1856)

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

92 Ill. Adm. Code 545 Financing the Installation & Maintenance of School Traffic Signals & Commercial-Industrial Traffic Signals on State Highways (P-1111)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10 1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 708 Floodway Construction in Northeastern Ill. (P-1503)
- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 448 Official Testing Stations (P-1127)
- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 452 Vehicle Inspection Stations Governing School Buses (PR-16447/88; W-2881)
- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 451 Vehicle Inspections (P-16536/88; W-2882)
- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 534 Vending Machines in Rest Areas (P-15952/88; A-1866) (P-2760)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda

- January 9, 1989
- March 1, 1989

Second Notices Received

- 242, 668, 969, 1275, 1628, 1907, 2208, 2565, 2884, 3203

PUBLIC HEARINGS ON PROPOSED RULES

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Clinical Laboratories & Blood Banks
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 490 Ill. Blood Bank Code

PUBLIC INFORMATION

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

- Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First Banks, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire the Salem National Bank, Salem, Illinois
- Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First of America Bank Corporation to Acquire Whiteside County Bank
- Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Old National Bancorp to Acquire the First National Bank of Harrisburg

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

- List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Project
- List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Project

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Index of Letter Rulings (Fourth Quarter of 1988) (ROT)

REGULATORY AGENDA

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Older Americans Act Programs

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- 89-1 Rescinding Executive Order 85-2 & Establishing the Ill. Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities

CI - 7

ILLINOIS REGISTER

VOL. 13, ISSUE #10 1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

MARCH 10, 1989

PROCLAMATIONS

- 89-001 James R. Wolfe's Memorial Award Day 669
- 89-002 Chicago Opera Theater Week 670
- 89-003 American History Month 671
- 89-004 Congratulates Frank R. Adams 672
- 89-005 Vocational Education Week 673
- 89-006 Volunteer Connection Day 674
- 89-007 Cerebral Palsy Month 675
- 89-008 Four Chaplains Sunday 676
- 89-009 Homemakers Extension Association Week 677
- 89-010 Ill. Trail Appreciation Month 678
- 89-011 Ill. Trail Appreciation Month (Revised) 1277
- 89-011 School Social Work Week 679
- 89-012 American Savings & Loan/100th Anniversary 680
- 89-013 Center For Children's Services Day 681
- 89-014 Child Find Month 682
- 89-015 Jaycee Week 683
- 89-016 Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service Day 684
- 89-017 Ill. Salutes India Month 971
- 89-018 Junior Achievement Week 972
- 89-019 Kiwanis Week 973
- 89-020 Land Surveyors' Month 974
- 89-021 Smiles for Little City Days 974
- 89-022 Chicago Advertising Woman of the Year Week 975
- 89-023 Dr. Martin Luther King Day 977
- 89-024 Declares the Counties of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne & White to be Disaster Areas 978
- 89-025 ROTC Week 1278
- 89-026 Seed Month 1279
- 89-027 Amateur Athletic Union Physique Day 1280
- 89-028 Nutrition Month 1281
- 89-029 American Homeless Awareness Day 1629
- 89-030 Community Action Day 1630
- 89-031 Orchid Week 1631
- 89-032 Sales & Marketing Month 1632
- 89-033 Poison Prevention Week 1633
- 89-034 Ukrainian Independence Day 1634
- 89-035 Free Enterprise Week 1635
- 89-036 Snowmobile Safety Week 1636
- 89-037 Women in Sports Day 1637
- 89-038 Burn Awareness Week 1909
- 89-039 Earth Day 1910
- 89-040 Ill. Jaycee Week 1911
- 89-041 Ill. Lumber & Material Dealers Days 1912
- 89-042 Consumers Week 1913
- 89-043 African-American History Month 1914
- 89-044 Lions of Ill. Eye Bank Day 1915
- 89-045 Black History Month 2219
- 89-046 Employ the Older Worker Week 2220
- 89-047 Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda Month 2221
- 89-048 Lithuanian Independence Day 2222
- 89-049 United States Power Squadrons Day 2223
- 89-050 Cardiac Rehabilitation Week 2224
- 89-051 Future Farmers of America Week 2225
- 89-052 Labor-Management Cooperation Week 2226
- 89-053 STC's International Technical Communication Week 2227
- 89-054 Engineers Week 2228
- 89-055 DuPage County Sequicentennial 2568

CI - 8

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-056	Tornado Preparedness Week	2569
89-057	Legislators' Fitness Day	2570
89-058	Rehabilitation Facilities Week	2887
89-059	Recognizes John G. Gilbert	2888
89-060	Granny Awards Celebration Day	3205
89-061	Listening Awareness Day	3206
89-062	RP Awareness Day	3207
89-063	St. David's Day	3208
89-064	Women's History Month	3209
89-065	Casimir Pulaski Day	3210
89-066	Ill. State Quartet Convention Week	3211
89-067	Youth Art Month	3212

The Sections Affected Index lists, by Title, each Section of a codified Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in this volume of the Register and is divided into two parts: the first lists the Sections on which rulemaking activity occurred in the previous issues of this volume year; the second lists the Sections on which rulemaking activity occurred in this issue of the Register. (The headings at the top of each page indicate the two parts: the first part shows the previous issue numbers inclusively and the date of the last published issue; the second lists the current issue number and date.) The columns in both parts indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume (calendar year) of the Register was proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash, (e.g. 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.280 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-8577/86; A-724)). The codes for both columns are listed below. For a complete listing of the Titles of the Illinois Administrative Code, please refer to 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.140 or contact the Administrative Code Division.

TYPE OF RULEMAKING

am = amendment to existing Section
cc = codification changes
n = new Section
r = repeal of existing Section
rc = recodified
= renumbered

ACTION CODES

A = Adopted rule
C = Correction
CC = Codification Changes
E = Emergency rule
F = Failure to Remedy Objections
M = Modification
O = JCAR Objection
P = Proposed rule
PF = Prohibited Filing
PP = Peremptory rule
R = Refusal to Modify or Withdraw
RC = JCAR Recommendation
S = Suspended rule
W = Withdrawal of Proposed rule

TITLE 2

850.15	n	(A-1510)
850.20	am	(A-1510)
850.30	am	(A-1510)
850.110	am	(A-1510)
850.120	am	(A-1510)
850.130	am	(A-1510)
850.205	n	(A-1510)
850.210	am	(A-1510)
850.220	am	(A-1510)
850.230	am	(A-1510)
850.240	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. A	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. B	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. C	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. D	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. E	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. G	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. H	am	(A-1510)

TITLE 8

20.1	am	(P-19178/88; W-2166)
125.10	am	(PP-228)
125.260	am	(PP-228)
125.270	am	(PP-228)
125.305	am	(PP-2160)
255.10	n	(P-2571)
255.20	n	(P-2571)
255.30	n	(P-2571)
255.40	n	(P-2571)
255.50	n	(P-2571)
255.60	n	(P-2571)
255.70	n	(P-2571)

TITLE 8 (CONT'D)

255.80	n	(P-2571)
255.90	n	(P-2571)
255.100	n	(P-2571)
255.110	n	(P-2571)
255.120	n	(P-2571)
255.130	n	(P-2571)
255.140	n	(P-2571)
255.150	n	(P-2571)
255.160	n	(P-2571)
255.170	n	(P-2571)
700.Ap. F	am	(P-2598)
700.Ap. I	am	(P-14786/88; A-285)
1400.147	am	(P-5545/88; A-2440)
1400.149	am	(P-5545/88; A-2440)

TITLE 11

208.10	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; M-1250; A-1232)
208.20	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.30	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.40	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.100	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.110	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.120	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
417.30	am	(E-1899) (P-1979)
417.35	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)

TITLE II			TITLE IV		
208.10	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; M-1250; A-1232)	220.10	n	(P-731)
208.20	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.20	n	(P-731)
208.30	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.30	n	(P-731)
208.40	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.40	n	(P-731)
208.100	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.50	n	(P-731)
208.110	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.60	n	(P-731)
208.120	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	220.70	n	(P-731)
417.30	am	(E-1899) (P-1979)	220.80	n	(P-731)
417.35	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	220.90	n	(P-731)
417.100	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	220.100	n	(P-731)
422.20	n	(P-13922/88; A-1558)	220.20	am	(P-2632)
437.10	n	(P-1099)	220.30	am	(P-2632)
437.20	n	(P-1099)	220.40	am	(P-2632)
437.30	n	(P-1099)	220.50	am	(P-2632)
437.40	n	(P-1099)	220.60	am	(P-2632)
502.120	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	220.70	am	(P-2632)
502.600	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	220.80	am	(P-2632)
1308.20	am	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	220.90	am	(P-2632)
1308.30	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	221.00	am	(P-2632)
1308.40	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	221.10	am	(P-2632)
1409.120	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	221.20	am	(P-2632)
1409.130	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	221.30	am	(P-2632)
1409.132	r	(P-17761/88; A-1841)	221.40	am	(P-2632)
1410.10	am	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	221.50	am	(P-2632)
1410.15	r	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	221.60	am	(P-2632)
TITLE III			TITLE V		
570.30	am	(P-20714/87; A-58)	221.70	am	(P-2632)
590.10	am	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	221.80	am	(P-2632)
590.80	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	221.90	am	(P-2632)
590.81	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	222.00	am	(P-2632)
590.90	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	222.10	am	(P-2632)
590.91	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	222.20	am	(P-2632)
590.92	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	222.30	am	(P-2632)
590.93	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	222.40	am	(P-2632)
620.10	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	222.50	am	(P-2632)
620.30	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	222.60	am	(P-2632)
620.40	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	222.70	am	(P-2632)
620.50	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	222.80	am	(P-2632)
620.60	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	222.90	am	(P-2632)
620.70	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	223.00	am	(P-2632)
620.80	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	223.10	am	(P-2632)
620.90	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	223.20	am	(P-2632)
TITLE VI			TITLE VII		
208.10	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; M-1250; A-1232)	223.30	am	(P-2632)
208.20	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.40	am	(P-2632)
208.30	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.50	am	(P-2632)
208.40	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.60	am	(P-2632)
208.100	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.70	am	(P-2632)
208.110	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.80	am	(P-2632)
208.120	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	223.90	am	(P-2632)
417.30	am	(E-1899) (P-1979)	224.00	am	(P-2632)
417.35	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	224.10	am	(P-2632)
417.100	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	224.20	am	(P-2632)
422.20	n	(P-13922/88; A-1558)	224.30	am	(P-2632)
437.10	n	(P-1099)	224.40	am	(P-2632)
437.20	n	(P-1099)	224.50	am	(P-2632)
437.30	n	(P-1099)	224.60	am	(P-2632)
437.40	n	(P-1099)	224.70	am	(P-2632)
502.120	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	224.80	am	(P-2632)
502.600	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	224.90	am	(P-2632)
1308.20	am	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	225.00	am	(P-2632)
1308.30	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	225.10	am	(P-2632)
1308.40	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	225.20	am	(P-2632)
1409.120	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	225.30	am	(P-2632)
1409.130	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	225.40	am	(P-2632)
1409.132	r	(P-17761/88; A-1841)	225.50	am	(P-2632)
1410.10	am	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	225.60	am	(P-2632)
1410.15	r	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	225.70	am	(P-2632)
TITLE VIII			TITLE IX		
570.30	am	(P-20714/87; A-58)	225.80	am	(P-2632)
590.10	am	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	225.90	am	(P-2632)
590.80	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.00	am	(P-2632)
590.81	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.10	am	(P-2632)
590.90	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.20	am	(P-2632)
590.91	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.30	am	(P-2632)
590.92	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.40	am	(P-2632)
590.93	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	226.50	am	(P-2632)
620.10	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	226.60	am	(P-2632)
620.30	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	226.70	am	(P-2632)
620.40	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	226.80	am	(P-2632)
620.50	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	226.90	am	(P-2632)
620.60	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	227.00	am	(P-2632)
620.70	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	227.10	am	(P-2632)
620.80	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	227.20	am	(P-2632)
620.90	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	227.30	am	(P-2632)
TITLE X			TITLE XI		
208.10	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; M-1250; A-1232)	227.40	am	(P-2632)
208.20	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	227.50	am	(P-2632)
208.30	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	227.60	am	(P-2632)
208.40	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	227.70	am	(P-2632)
208.100	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	227.80	am	(P-2632)
208.110	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	227.90	am	(P-2632)
208.120	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)	228.00	am	(P-2632)
417.30	am	(E-1899) (P-1979)	228.10	am	(P-2632)
417.35	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	228.20	am	(P-2632)
417.100	n	(E-1899) (P-1979)	228.30	am	(P-2632)
422.20	n	(P-13922/88; A-1558)	228.40	am	(P-2632)
437.10	n	(P-1099)	228.50	am	(P-2632)
437.20	n	(P-1099)	228.60	am	(P-2632)
437.30	n	(P-1099)	228.70	am	(P-2632)
437.40	n	(P-1099)	228.80	am	(P-2632)
502.120	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	228.90	am	(P-2632)
502.600	am	(P-17755/88; A-1562)	229.00	am	(P-2632)
1308.20	am	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	229.10	am	(P-2632)
1308.30	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	229.20	am	(P-2632)
1308.40	n	(P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2156)	229.30	am	(P-2632)
1409.120	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	229.40	am	(P-2632)
1409.130	am	(P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1841)	229.50	am	(P-2632)
1409.132	r	(P-17761/88; A-1841)	229.60	am	(P-2632)
1410.10	am	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	229.70	am	(P-2632)
1410.15	r	(P-4345/88; A-1846)	229.80	am	(P-2632)
TITLE XII			TITLE XIII		
570.30	am	(P-20714/87; A-58)	229.90	am	(P-2632)
590.10	am	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.00	am	(P-2632)
590.80	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.10	am	(P-2632)
590.81	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.20	am	(P-2632)
590.90	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.30	am	(P-2632)
590.91	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.40	am	(P-2632)
590.92	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.50	am	(P-2632)
590.93	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	230.60	am	(P-2632)
620.10	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	230.70	am	(P-2632)
620.30	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	230.80	am	(P-2632)
620.40	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	230.90	am	(P-2632)
620.50	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	231.00	am	(P-2632)
620.60	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	231.10	am	(P-2632)
620.70	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	231.20	am	(P-2632)
620.80	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	231.30	am	(P-2632)
620.90	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	231.40	am	(P-2632)
TITLE XIV			TITLE XV		
570.30	am	(P-20714/87; A-58)	231.50	am	(P-2632)
590.10	am	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	231.60	am	(P-2632)
590.80	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	231.70	am	(P-2632)
590.81	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	231.80	am	(P-2632)
590.90	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	231.90	am	(P-2632)
590.91	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	232.00	am	(P-2632)
590.92	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	232.10	am	(P-2632)
590.93	n	(P-15249/88; A-2028)	232.20	am	(P-2632)
620.10	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.30	am	(P-2632)
620.30	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.40	am	(P-2632)
620.40	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.50	am	(P-2632)
620.50	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.60	am	(P-2632)
620.60	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.70	am	(P-2632)
620.70	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.80	am	(P-2632)
620.80	am	(P-14797/88; A-1758)	232.90	am	(P-2632)
620.9					

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)	
601.105	am (P-262)
604.203	am (P-255)
605.104	am (P-269; C-2539)
661.302	am (P-1738)
703.123	am (P-15444/88; A-447)
704.143	am (P-1716/88; A-478)
720.110	am (P-15327/88; A-362)
720.111	am (P-15327/88; A-362)
721.104	am (P-15347/88; A-382)
721.105	am (P-15347/88; A-382)
721.133	am (P-15347/88; A-382)
721.133	am (P-15347/88; A-382)
722.110	am (P-15449/88; A-452)
722.151	am (P-15449/88; A-452)
724.101	am (P-15455/88; A-458)
724.101	am (P-15455/88; A-458)
725.101	am (P-15402/88; A-437)
731.101	r (P-2650)
731.102	r (P-2650)
731.103	r (P-2650)
731.110	n (P-2650)
731.111	n (P-2650)
731.112	n (P-2650)
731.113	n (P-2650)
731.114	n (P-2650)
731.120	n (P-2650)
731.121	n (P-2650)
731.122	n (P-2650)
731.130	n (P-2650)
731.131	n (P-2650)
731.132	n (P-2650)
731.133	n (P-2650)
731.134	n (P-2650)
731.140	n (P-2650)
731.141	n (P-2650)
731.142	n (P-2650)
731.143	n (P-2650)
731.144	n (P-2650)
731.150	n (P-2650)
731.151	n (P-2650)
731.152	n (P-2650)
731.153	n (P-2650)
731.160	n (P-2650)
731.161	n (P-2650)
731.162	n (P-2650)
731.163	n (P-2650)
731.164	n (P-2650)
731.165	n (P-2650)
731.166	n (P-2650)
731.167	n (P-2650)
731.170	n (P-2650)
731.171	n (P-2650)
731.172	n (P-2650)
731.173	n (P-2650)
731.174	n (P-2650)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)	
731.900	r (P-2650)
731.901	r (P-2650)

TITLE 38

190.10	am (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.50	am (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.140	am (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.160	am (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.180	am (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
400.110	am (P-1985)
400.120	am (P-1985)
400.130	am (P-1985)
400.140	r (P-1985)
400.141	am (P-1985)
400.142	am (P-1985)
400.150	am (P-1985)
400.440	am (P-1985)
400.510	am (P-1985)
400.615	am (P-1985)
400.665	am (P-1985)
400.675	r (P-1985)
400.710	am (P-1985)
400.1020	am (P-1985)
400.1030	am (P-1985)
400.1060	am (P-1985)
400.1110	am (P-1985)
400.1120	am (P-1985)
400.1140	r (P-1985)
400.1530	am (P-1985)
400.1550	am (P-1985)
400.2010	am (P-1985)
400.2055	am (P-1985)
400.2500	am (P-1985)
400.2510	am (P-1985)
400.2520	am (P-1985)
400.2700	n (P-1985)
400.2710	n (P-1985)

TITLE 41

100.110	n (E-582; P-1323)
170.10	am (P-1756; E-1886)
170.71	n (P-1756; E-1886)
170.72	n (P-1756; E-1886)
170.73	n (P-1756; E-1886)
170.75	am (P-1756; E-1886)
170.106	n (P-1756; E-1886)
170.107	n (P-1756; E-1886)
170.108	n (P-1756; E-1886)
180.10	am (P-1754; E-1875)
180.20	am (P-1754; E-1875)
180.25	n (P-1754; E-1875)

TITLE 44

525.5	r (P-2709)
525.10	am (P-2709)
525.20	am (P-2709)

TITLE 44 (CONT'D)	
525.50	n (P-2709)
525.60	n (P-2709)
525.70	# (P-2709)
525.70	am (P-2709)
525.100	am (P-2709)
525.110	am (P-2709)
525.200	# (P-2709)
525.300	am (P-2709)
525.310	r (P-2709)
525.320	am (P-2709)
525.330	am (P-2709)
525.340	am (P-2709)
525.350	am (P-2709)
525.400	am (P-2709)
525.410	am (P-2709)
525.500	am (P-2709)
525.510	am (P-2709)
525.520	am (P-2709)
525.530	am (P-2709)
525.540	am (P-2709)
525.600	am (P-2709)
525.610	am (P-2709)
525.620	am (P-2709)
525.630	am (P-2709)
525.640	am (P-2709)
525.650	am (P-2709)
525.660	am (P-2709)
525.670	am (P-2709)
525.700	am (P-2709)
525.710	am (P-2709)
525.720	am (P-2709)
526.10	n (P-2746)
526.20	n (P-2746)
526.30	n (P-2746)
526.40	n (P-2746)
526.50	n (P-2746)
526.60	n (P-2746)
526.70	n (P-2746)
530.5	r (P-2648)
530.10	am (P-2648)
530.20	am (P-2648)
530.30	n (P-2648)
530.60	n (P-2648)
530.70	# (P-2648)
530.70	am (P-2648)
530.100	am (P-2648)
530.110	am (P-2648)
530.200	# (P-2648)
530.300	am (P-2648)
530.310	r (P-2648)
530.320	am (P-2648)
530.330	am (P-2648)
530.340	am (P-2648)
530.350	am (P-2648)
530.400	am (P-2648)
530.410	am (P-2648)

TITLE 44 (CONT'D)	
530.500	am (P-2648)
530.510	am (P-2648)
530.520	am (P-2648)
530.530	am (P-2648)
530.540	n (P-2648)
530.600	am (P-2648)
530.610	am (P-2648)
530.620	am (P-2648)
530.630	am (P-2648)
530.640	am (P-2648)
530.650	am (P-2648)
530.660	am (P-2648)
530.670	am (P-2648)
530.700	am (P-2648)
530.710	am (P-2648)
530.720	am (P-2648)
535.5	r (P-2766)
535.10	am (P-2766)
535.20	am (P-2766)
535.50	n (P-2766)
535.60	n (P-2766)
535.70	# (P-2766)
535.70	am (P-2766)
535.100	am (P-2766)
535.110	am (P-2766)
535.200	# (P-2766)
535.300	am (P-2766)
535.310	r (P-2766)
535.320	am (P-2766)
535.330	am (P-2766)
535.340	am (P-2766)
535.350	am (P-2766)
535.400	am (P-2766)
535.410	am (P-2766)
535.500	am (P-2766)
535.510	am (P-2766)
535.520	am (P-2766)
535.530	am (P-2766)
535.540	n (P-2766)
535.600	am (P-2766)
535.610	am (P-2766)
535.620	am (P-2766)
535.630	am (P-2766)
535.640	am (P-2766)
535.650	am (P-2766)
535.660	am (P-2766)
535.670	am (P-2766)
535.700	am (P-2766)
535.710	am (P-2766)
535.720	am (P-2766)
540.5	r (P-2764)
540.10	am (P-2764)
540.20	am (P-2764)
540.50	n (P-2764)
540.60	n (P-2764)
540.70	# (P-2764)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

VOL. 13, THRU ISSUE #9

THRU MARCH 3, 1989

TITLE 44 (CONT'D)

540.70	am	(P-2764)
540.100	am	(P-2764)
540.110	am	(P-2764)
540.200	#	(P-2764)
540.300	am	(P-2764)
540.310	r	(P-2764)
540.320	am	(P-2764)
540.330	am	(P-2764)
540.340	am	(P-2764)
540.350	am	(P-2764)
540.400	am	(P-2764)
540.410	am	(P-2764)
540.500	am	(P-2764)
540.510	am	(P-2764)
540.520	am	(P-2764)
540.530	am	(P-2764)
540.540	n	(P-2764)
540.600	am	(P-2764)
540.610	am	(P-2764)
540.620	am	(P-2764)
540.630	am	(P-2764)
540.640	am	(P-2764)
540.650	am	(P-2764)
540.660	am	(P-2764)
540.670	am	(P-2764)
540.700	am	(P-2764)
540.710	am	(P-2764)
540.720	am	(P-2764)
910.130	am	(P-1917)
4400.25	n	(P-44)

TITLE 47

100.70	am	(P-1930)
100.85	am	(P-1930)
100.90	am	(P-1930)
100.110	am	(P-1930)
100.120	am	(P-1930)
120.80	am	(P-1311)
120.100	am	(P-8521/88; A-779)
120.110	am	(P-8521/88; A-779)
120.115	am	(P-9271/88; A-2024)
160.80	am	

TITLE 50

601.10	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.20	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.30	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.40	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.50	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.60	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.70	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.80	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.90	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.100	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.110	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.120	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)

TITLE 50 (CONT'D)

601.130	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
601.140	n	(P-11985/88; A-2051)
754.Ex. B	am	(P-2057/88; A-1542)
919.10	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.20	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.30	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.40	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.50	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.60	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.70	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.80	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.90	am	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
919.Ex. A	n	(P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
2008.10	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.20	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.30	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.40	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.50	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.60	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.70	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.80	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.81	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.82	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.90	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. A	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. B	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. C	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. E	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. F	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. G	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2502.10	r	(P-2234)
2502.20	r	(P-2234)
6301.Ex. A	am	(P-14502/88; A-1780)

TITLE 56

2090.105	am	(P-17)
2712.201	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2712.202	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2712.203	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2712.205	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2712.207	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2712.210	n	(P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
2732.210	n	(P-1945)
2765.205	n	(P-752)
2770.105	am	(P-743)
2905.1	am	(P-2229)
2905.15	am	(P-2229)
2905.25	r	(P-2229)
2905.40	n	(P-2229)

SAI - 6

ILLINOIS REGISTER
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

VOL. 13, THRU ISSUE #9

THRU MARCH 3, 1989

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

380.120	n	(P-987)
380.130	n	(P-987)
380.140	n	(P-987)
380.150	n	(P-987)
380.160	n	(P-987)
380.170	n	(P-987)
380.180	n	(P-987)
380.190	n	(P-987)
380.200	n	(P-987)
380.210	n	(P-987)
380.220	n	(P-987)
380.230	n	(P-987)
380.240	n	(P-987)
380.250	n	(P-987)
380.260	n	(P-987)
380.270	n	(P-987)
380.280	n	(P-987)
380.290	n	(P-987)
380.300	n	(P-987)
380.310	n	(P-987)
380.320	n	(P-987)
380.330	n	(P-987)
380.340	n	(P-987)
380.350	n	(P-987)
380.360	n	(P-987)
380.370	n	(P-987)
380.380	n	(P-987)
380.390	n	(P-987)
380.400	n	(P-987)
380.410	n	(P-987)
380.420	n	(P-987)
380.430	n	(P-987)
380.440	n	(P-987)
380.450	n	(P-987)
380.460	n	(P-987)
380.470	n	(P-987)
380.480	n	(P-987)
380.490	n	(P-987)
380.495	n	(P-987)
380.500	n	(P-987)
380.510	n	(P-987)
380.520	n	(P-987)
380.530	n	(P-987)
380.540	n	(P-987)
380.550	n	(P-987)
380.560	n	(P-987)
380.570	n	(P-987)
380.580	n	(P-987)
380.590	n	(P-987)
380.600	n	(P-987)
380.610	n	(P-987)
380.620	n	(P-987)
380.630	n	(P-987)
380.640	n	(P-987)
380.650	n	(P-987)
380.660	n	(P-987)

SAI - 7

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	
380.670	n (P-987)	450.830	r (P-2249)	790.500	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3100	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.680	n (P-987)	450.835	r (P-2249)	790.540	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3300	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.690	n (P-987)	450.840	r (P-2249)	790.580	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3335	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.700	n (P-987)	450.845	r (P-2249)	790.600	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3340	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.710	n (P-987)	450.848	r (P-2249)	790.630	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.3420	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
380.720	n (P-987)	450.850	r (P-2249)	790.799	n (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.3425	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.730	n (P-987)	450.860	r (P-2249)	790.799	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3437	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
380.740	n (P-987)	450.870	r (P-2249)	790.860	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3440	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.750	n (P-987)	450.920	am (P-2249)	790.900	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3475	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.760	n (P-987)	450.920	am (P-2249)	790.905	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3500	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.770	n (P-987)	450.940	am (P-2249)	790.910	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.3540	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.780	n (P-987)	450.950	am (P-2249)	790.940	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.3620	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.790	n (P-987)	450.1010	am (P-2249)	790.974	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3720	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.800	n (P-987)	450.1110	am (P-2249)	790.1060	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.3900	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.810	n (P-987)	450.1120	am (P-2249)	790.1100	r (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3907	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
380.820	n (P-987)	450.1130	am (P-2249)	790.1125	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3910	n (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.830	n (P-987)	450.1140	am (P-2249)	790.1127	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.3945	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.840	n (P-987)	450.1150	am (P-2249)	790.1129	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4012	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.850	n (P-987)	450.1155	am (P-2249)	790.1131	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4040	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.860	n (P-987)	450.1200	am (P-2249)	790.1300	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4060	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.870	n (P-987)	450.1300	am (P-2249)	790.1345	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4100	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.880	n (P-987)	450.1310	n (P-2249)	790.1440	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4220	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
380.890	n (P-987)	450.1320	n (P-2249)	790.1460	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4396	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.900	n (P-987)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1560	n (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4398	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
380.910	n (P-987)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1570	n (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4430	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.05	n (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1577	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4460	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.10	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1620	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.4580	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.20	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1660	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4620	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.30	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1685	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.4660	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.35	n (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1721	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4670	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
450.40	n (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1740	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4680	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
450.50	n (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.1740	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4720	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.210	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2060	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4740	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.220	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2097	am (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.4820	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.230	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2140	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.4960	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.310	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2180	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5060	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.320	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2260	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5140	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.330	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2340	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5180	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.410	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2380	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5220	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
450.420	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2500	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5300	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.430	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2540	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5312	am (P-12991/88; A-856)
450.440	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2580	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5420	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.450	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2605	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5483	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.510	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2613	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5520	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.520	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2617	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5530	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.530	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2618	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5540	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.540	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2780	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5544	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.550	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2860	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5560	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.560	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2900	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5620	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.570	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2904	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5640	n (P-12991/88; A-856)
450.610	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2928	r (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5792	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.710	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2928	n (P-12991/88; A-856)	790.5795	n (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.720	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.2932	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5807	am (P-16425/88; A-856)
450.730	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.3020	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5820	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.810	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.3027	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5830	am (P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
450.870	am (P-2249)	450.1330	n (P-2249)	790.3085	am (P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5837	n (P-12991/88; A-856)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
790.5840	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.20	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5872	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.100	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5893	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.110	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5900	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.120	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5924	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.130	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5940	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.140	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5980	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.150	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6140	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.160	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6260	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.170	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6275	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.180	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6280	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.190	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6284	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.200	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6370	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.210	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6375	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.220	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6445	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.230	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6450	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.240	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6452	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.250	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6454	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.260	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6456	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.270	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6540	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.280	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6580	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.290	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6580	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.300	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6621	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.310	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6670	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.320	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6740	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.315	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6780	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.320	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6875	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.410	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6946	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.420	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6960	n	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.430	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6980	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.440	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7020	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.450	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7140	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.460	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7180	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.500	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7181	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.510	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7260	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.520	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7265	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.530	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7280	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.540	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7288	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.560	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7400	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.570	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7500	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.600	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7540	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.610	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7700	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.620	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7828	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.630	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8378	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.640	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8380	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.650	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8380	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.660	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8700	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.670	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8940	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.700	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8940	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.800	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9020	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.820	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9060	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.830	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9084	ann	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.840	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9140	ann	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.850	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9486	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.860	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9500	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.870	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9530	ann	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.870	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
830.10	ann	(P-3325/88; A-2090)	830.11A	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)

SAI - 10

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

855.10	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.20	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.30	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.40	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.50	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.60	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.70	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.80	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.90	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.100	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.110	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.120	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.130	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.140	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.150	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.160	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.170	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.180	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.190	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.200	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.210	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.220	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.230	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.240	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.250	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.260	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.270	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.280	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.290	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.300	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.310	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.320	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.330	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.340	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.345	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.350	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.355	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.360	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.365	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.370	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.375	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.380	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.385	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.390	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.395	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.400	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.405	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.410	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.415	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.420	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.425	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.430	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.435	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.440	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.445	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.450	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.455	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.460	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.465	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.470	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.475	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.480	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.485	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.490	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.495	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)
855.500	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)

TITLE 80

250.70	am	(P-1921)
302.190	am	(P-1639)
302.200	am	(P-1639)
302.625	am	(P-1639)
310.30	am	(P-1296)
310.220	am	(P-1296)
310.280	am	(P-1296)
310.290	am	(P-1296)
310.320	am	(P-1296)
310.330	am	(P-1296)
310.340	am	(P-1296)
310.350	am	(P-1296)
310.360	am	(P-1296)
310.370	am	(P-1296)
310.380	am	(P-1296)
310.390	am	(P-1296)
310.400	am	(P-1296)
310.410	am	(P-1296)
310.420	am	(P-1296)
310.430	am	(P-1296)
310.440	am	(P-1296)
310.450	am	(P-1296)
310.460	am	(P-1296)
310.470	am	(P-1296)
310.480	am	(P-1296)
310.490	am	(P-1296)
310.500	am	(P-1296)
310.510	am	(P-1296)
310.520	am	(P-1296)
310.530	am	(P-1296)
310.540	am	(P-1296)
310.550	am	(P-1296)
310.560	am	(P-1296)
310.570	am	(P-1296)
310.580	am	(P-1296)
310.590	am	(P-1296)
310.600	am	(P-1296)
310.610	am	(P-1296)
310.620	am	(P-1296)
310.630	am	(P-1296)
310.640	am	(P-1296)
310.650	am	(P-1296)
310.660	am	(P-1296)
310.670	am	(P-1296)
310.680	am	(P-1296)
310.690	am	(P-1296)
310.700	am	(P-1296)
310.710	am	(P-1296)
310.720	am	(P-1296)
310.730	am	(P-1296)
310.740	am	(P-1296)
310.750	am	(P-1296)
310.760	am	(P-1296)
310.770	am	(P-1296)
310.780	am	(P-1296)
310.790	am	(P-1296)
310.800	am	(P-1296)
310.810	am	(P-1296)
310.820	am	(P-1296)
310.830	am	(P-1296)
310.840	am	(P-1296)
310.850	am	(P-1296)
310.860	am	(P-1296)
310.870	am	(P-1296)
310.880	am	(P-1296)
310.890	am	(P-1296)
310.900	am	(P-1296)
310.910	am	(P-1296)
310.920	am	(P-1296)
310.930	am	(P-1296)
310.940	am	(P-1296)
310.950	am	(P-1296)
310.960	am	(P-1296)
310.970	am	(P-1296)
310.980	am	(P-1296)
310.990	am	(P-1296)
311.000	am	(P-1296)
311.010	am	(P-1296)
311.020	am	(P-1296)
311.030	am	(P-1296)
311.040	am	(P-1296)
311.050	am	(P-1296)
311.060	am	(P-1296)
311.070	am	(P-1296)
311.080	am	(P-1296)
311.090	am	(P-1296)
311.100	am	(P-1296)
311.110	am	(P-1296)
311.120	am	(P-1296)
311.130	am	(P-1296)
311.140	am	(P-1296)
311.150	am	(P-1296)
311.160	am	(P-1296)
311.170	am	(P-1296)
311.180	am	(P-1296)
311.190	am	(P-1296)
311.200	am	(P-1296)
311.210	am	(P-1296)
311.220	am	(P-1296)
311.230	am	(P-1296)
311.240	am	(P-1296)
311.250	am	(P-1296)
311.260	am	(P-1296)
311.270	am	(P-1296)
311.280	am	(P-1296)
311.290	am	(P-1296)
311.300	am	(P-1296)
311.310	am	(P-1296)
311.320	am	(P-1296)
311.330	am	(P-1296)
311.340	am	(P-1296)
311.350	am	(P-1296)
311.360	am	(P-1296)
311.370	am	(P-1296)
311.380	am	(P-1296)
311.390	am	(P-1296)
311.400	am	(P-1296)
311.410	am	(P-1296)
311.420	am	(P-1296)
311.430	am	(P-1296)
311.440	am	(P-1296)
311.450	am	(P-1296)
311.460	am	(P-1296)
311.470	am	(P-1296)
311.480	am	(P-1296)
311.490	am	(P-1296)
311.500	am	(P-1296)
311.510	am	(P-1296)
311.520	am	(P-1296)
311.530	am	(P-1296)
311.540	am	(P-1296)
311.550	am	(P-1296)
311.560	am	(P-1296)
311.570	am	(P-1296)
311.580	am	(P-1296)
311.590	am	(P-1296)
311.600	am	(P-1296)
311.610	am	(P-1296)
311.620	am	(P-1296)
311.630	am	(P-1296)
311.640	am	(P-1296)
311.650	am	(P-1296)
311.660	am	(P-1296)
311.670	am	(P-1296)
311.680	am	(P-1296)
311.690	am	(P-1296)
311.700	am	(P-1296)
311.710	am	(P-1296)
311.720	am	(P-1296)
311.730	am	(P-1296)
311.740	am	(P-1296)
311.750	am	(P-1296)
311.760	am	(P-1296)
311.770	am	(P-1296)
311.780	am	(P-1296)
311.790	am	(P-1296)
311.800	am	(P-1296)
311.810	am	(P-1296)
311.820	am	(P-1296)
311.830	am	(P-1296)
311.840	am	(P-1296)
311.850	am	(P-1296)
311.860	am	(P-1296)
311.870	am	(P-1296)
311.880	am	(P-1296)
311.890	am	(P-1296)
311.900	am	(P-1296)
311.910	am	(P-1296)
311.920	am	(P-1296)
311.930	am	(P-1296)
311.940	am	(P-1296)
311.950	am	(P-1296)
311.960	am	(P-1296)
311.970	am	(P-1296)
311.980	am	(P-1296)
311.990	am	(P-1296)
312.000	am	(P-1296)
312.010	am	(P-1296)
312.020	am	(P-1296)
312.030	am	(P-1296)
312.040	am	(P-1296)
312.050	am	(P-1296)
312.060	am	(P-1296)
312.070	am	(P-1296)
312.080	am	(P-1296)
312.090	am	(P-1296)
312.100	am	(P-1296)
312.110	am	(P-1296)
312.120	am	(P-1296)
312.130	am	(P-1296)
312.140	am	(P-1296)
312.150	am	(P-1296)
312.160	am	(P-1296)
312.170	am	(P-1296)
312.180	am	(P-1296)
312.190	am	(P-1296)
312.200	am	(P-1296)
312.210	am	(P-1296)
312.220	am	(P-1296)
312.230	am	(P-1296)
312.240	am	(P-1296)
312.250	am	(P-1296)
312.260	am	(P-1296)
312.270	am	(P-1296)
312.280	am	(P-1296)
312.290	am	(P-1296)
312.300	am	(P-1296)
312.310	am	(P-1296)
312.320	am	(P-1296)
312.330	am	(P-1296)
312.340	am	(P-1296)
312.350	am	(P-1296)
312.360	am	(P-1296)
312.370	am	(P-1296)
312.380	am	(P-1296)
312.390	am	(P-1296)
312.400	am	(P-1296)
312.410	am	(P-1296)
312.420	am	(P-1296)
312.430	am	(P-1296)
312.440	am	(P-1296)
312.450	am	(P-1296)
312.460	am	(P-1296)
312.470	am	(P-1296)
312.480	am	(P-1296)
312.490	am	(P-1296)
312.500	am	(P-1296)
312.510	am	(P-1296)
312.520	am	(P-1296)
312.530	am	(P-1296)
312.540	am	(P-1296)
312.550	am	(P-1296)
312.560	am	(P-1296)
312.570	am	(P-1296)
312.580	am	(P-1296)
312.590	am	(P-1296)
312.600	am	(P-1296)
312.610	am	(P-1296)
312.620	am	(P-1296)
312.630	am	(P-1296)
312.640	am	(P-1296)
312.650	am	(P-1296)
312.660	am	(P-1296)
312.670	am	(P-1296)
312.680	am	(P-1296)
312.690	am	(P-1296)
312.700	am	(P-1296)
312.710	am	(P-1296)
312.720	am	(P-1296)
312.730	am	(P-1296)
312.740	am	(P-1296)
312.750	am	(P-1296)
312.760	am	(P-1296)
312.770	am	(P-1296)
312.780	am	(P-1296)
312.790	am	(P-1296)
312.800	am	(P-1296)
312.810	am	(P-1296)
312.820	am	(P-1296)
312.830	am	(P-1296)
312.840	am	(P-1296)
312.850	am	(P-1296)
312.860	am	(P-1296)
312.870	am	(P-1296)
312.880	am	(P-1296)
312.890	am	(P-1296)
312.900	am	(P-1296)
312.910	am	(P-1296)
312.920	am	(P-1296)
312.930	am	(P-1296)
312.940	am	(P-1296)
312.950	am	(P-1296)
312.960	am	(P-1296)
312.970	am	(P-1296)
312.980	am	(P-1296)

SAI - 11

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.5840	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.20	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5872	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.100	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5893	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.110	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5900	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.120	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5924	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.130	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5940	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.140	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.5980	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.150	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6140	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.160	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6260	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.170	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6275	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.180	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6280	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.190	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6284	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.200	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6370	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.210	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6375	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.220	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6445	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.230	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6450	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.240	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6452	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.250	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6454	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.260	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6456	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.270	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6540	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.280	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6580	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.290	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6621	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.300	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6670	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.310	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6740	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.315	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6780	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.400	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6875	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.410	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6946	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.420	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6960	n	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.430	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.6980	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.440	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7020	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.450	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7140	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.460	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7180	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.500	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7181	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.510	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7260	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.520	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7265	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.530	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7280	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.540	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7288	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.560	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7400	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.570	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7500	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.600	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7540	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.610	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7700	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.620	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.7828	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.630	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8378	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.640	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8380	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.650	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8580	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.660	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8700	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.670	r	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8900	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.700	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.8940	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.800	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9020	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.820	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9060	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.830	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9084	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	830.840	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9140	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	830.850	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9486	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.860	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9500	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.870	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
790.9530	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	830.880	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
830.10	am	(P-3325/88; A-2090)	830.11A	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)
			830.11B	n	(P-3325/88; A-2090)

SAI - 10

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

855.10	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.10	am	(P-1327)
855.20	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.20	am	(P-1327)
855.50	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.30	am	(P-1327)
855.55	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.40	am	(P-1327)
855.60	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.50	am	(P-1327)
855.70	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.70	am	(P-1327)
855.80	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.80	am	(P-1327)
855.130	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.90	n	(P-1327)
855.140	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1100.100	n	(P-1327)
855.180	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.10	am	(P-1335)
855.220	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.20	am	(P-1335)
855.240	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.30	am	(P-1335)
855.260	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.40	am	(P-1335)
855.270	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.50	am	(P-1335)
855.275	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.80	am	(P-1335)
855.280	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.100	am	(P-1335)
855.290	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.110	am	(P-1335)
855.300	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.120	am	(P-1335)
855.330	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.130	r	(P-1335)
855.340	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.140	am	(P-1335)
855.345	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.150	am	(P-1335)
855.350	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.160	am	(P-1335)
855.355	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.170	am	(P-1335)
855.360	n	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1105.220	am	(P-1335)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.40	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.50	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.60	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.70	r	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.70	n	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.80	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.90	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.100	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.110	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.140	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.150	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.160	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.170	am	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1110.180	n	(P-1355)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1120.20	am	(P-1379)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1120.30	am	(P-1379)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1120.40	am	(P-1379)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1120.50	am	(P-1379)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1120.70	n	(P-1379)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.10	am	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.20	am	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.30	am	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.50	r	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.70	am	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.80	am	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.90	r	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1125.100	n	(P-16375/88; A-1784)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1570.40	am	(P-14122/88; O-22492/88; R-1626; A-1577)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1570.60	r	(R-1626; A-1577)
855.360	am	(P-6564/88; A-2768)	1570.70	am	(R-1626; A-1577)

SAI - 11

TITLE 80 (CONT'D)			TITLE 81 (CONT'D)		
1570.80	am	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.240	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
1570.90	am	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.300	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
1570.100	am	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.310	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
1570.110	r	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.400	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
1570.150	r	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.410	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
1570.160	am	(R-1626; A-1577)	440.420	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2110.30	am	(P-1) (E-214)	440.430	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2110.320	am	(P-1) (E-214)	440.500	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2110.330	am	(P-1) (E-214)	440.510	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2110.510	am	(P-1) (E-214)	440.520	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2110.530	am	(P-1) (E-214)	440.600	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2150.1	n	(P-10285/88; A-2402)	440.610	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2150.2	n	(P-10285/88; A-2402)	440.620	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2150.5	n	(P-10285/88; A-2402)	440.640	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.1	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.650	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.5	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.660	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.10	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.700	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.15	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.800	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.20	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.810	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.25	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.900	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2650.30	n	(P-6871/88; O-1256)	440.910	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
2700.200	am	(P-253) (E-629)	505.10	am	(P-1686)
2700.440	am	(P-253) (E-629)	595.120	am	(P-16309/88; A-2036)
2700.620	am	(P-253) (E-629)	TITLE 86		
2700.630	am	(P-253) (E-629)	100.3700	am	(P-2383)
2700.650	am	(P-253) (E-629)	100.5706	am	(P-768)
2700.700	am	(P-253) (E-629)	151.101	n	(P-1498)
2700.710	am	(P-253) (E-629)	151.105	n	(P-1498)
2700.720	am	(P-253) (E-629)	151.110	n	(P-1498)
2700.735	n	(P-253) (E-629)	151.115	n	(P-1498)
2700.740	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.100	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
2700.750	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.110	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
2700.820	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.120	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
2700.920	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.130	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
2700.Ap. A	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.140	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
Ex. E	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.150	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
Ex. F	am	(P-253) (E-629)	432.160	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
TITLE 83			432.170	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
281.30	am	(P-1647)	432.180	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
281.90	am	(P-1647)	432.190	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
281.100	am	(P-1647)	432.200	n	(P-1502/88; A-191)
281.Ex. D	am	(P-1647)	530.165	am	(P-1104/88; A-1589)
281.Ex. E	am	(P-1647)	600.101	n	(P-1448)
435.10	r	(P-3)	600.105	n	(P-1448)
435.20	r	(P-3)	600.110	n	(P-1448)
435.30	r	(P-3)	600.115	n	(P-1448)
435.40	r	(P-3)	600.120	n	(P-1448)
435.50	r	(P-3)	600.125	n	(P-1448)
440.10	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	600.130	n	(P-1448)
440.100	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	600.135	n	(P-1448)
440.200	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	610.101	n	(P-1460)
440.210	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	610.105	n	(P-1460)
440.220	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	610.110	n	(P-1460)
			610.115	n	(P-1460)
			610.120	n	(P-1460)

TITLE 86 (CONT'D)			TITLE 89 (CONT'D)		
610.125	n	(P-1460)	140.526	am	(P-1420)
610.130	n	(P-1460)	141.400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
610.135	n	(P-1460)	141.480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
620.101	n	(P-1468)	141.560	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
620.105	n	(P-1468)	141.800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
620.110	n	(P-1468)	141.1160	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
620.115	n	(P-1468)	141.1240	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
620.120	n	(P-1468)	141.1280	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.101	n	(P-1473)	141.1480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.105	n	(P-1473)	141.1520	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.110	n	(P-1473)	141.1680	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.115	n	(P-1473)	141.1760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.120	n	(P-1473)	141.2280	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.125	n	(P-1473)	141.2360	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.130	n	(P-1473)	141.2400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
630.135	n	(P-1473)	141.2760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.101	n	(P-1485)	141.2960	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.105	n	(P-1485)	141.3440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.110	n	(P-1485)	141.3480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.115	n	(P-1485)	141.3760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.120	n	(P-1485)	141.3800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.125	n	(P-1485)	141.3840	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.130	n	(P-1485)	141.4000	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
640.135	n	(P-1485)	141.4040	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
650.101	n	(P-1493)	141.4160	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
650.105	n	(P-1493)	141.4440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
650.110	n	(P-1493)	141.4520	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
650.115	n	(P-1493)	141.4720	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
650.120	n	(P-1493)	141.4760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
			147.75	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
			147.100	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
			147.Tb. A	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
			147.Tb. B	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
			149.105	am	(P-13917/88; A-554)
			160.5	n	(P-1396)
			160.10	n	(P-1396)
			160.100	n	(P-1396)
			160.110	n	(P-1396)
			160.120	n	(P-1396)
			160.130	n	(P-1396)
			160.140	n	(P-1396)
			160.150	n	(P-1396)
			160.160	n	(P-1396)
			230.360	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)
			230.362	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)
			230.365	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)
			240.1400	n	(P-685)
			240.1410	am	(P-685)
			240.1420	am	(P-685)
			240.1430	am	(P-685)
			240.1440	n	(P-685)
			240.1450	n	(P-685)
			240.1700	n	(P-685)
			240.1705	n	(P-685)

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)	
708.90	am (P-1503)
708.180	am (P-1503)
1010.240	am (P-1103)
1010.440	n (P-1643288; A-1598)
1030.85	am (P-2395)
1030.88	am (P-2753)
1040.66	n (P-1594788; A-1593)
1205.10	am (P-1665)
1206.20	am (P-1671)
1225.45	am (P-1676)
1710.160	am (P-10)

TITLE 92	
448.Ap. A	am (P-1127)
Ex. A	am (P-1127)
451.10	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.20	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.30	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.40	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.50	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.60	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.70	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.80	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.90	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.100	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.110	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.120	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.130	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.A	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.B	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.C	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.D	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.E	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.F	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.Ap.G	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.II.A	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
451.II.B	n (P-1653688; W-2882)
452.10	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.20	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.30	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.40	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.50	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.60	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.70	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.80	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.90	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.100	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.110	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.120	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.130	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.140	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.150	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.160	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.170	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Tb.A	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Tb.B	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Tb.C	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Tb.D	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Tb.E	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
452.Ex.A	r (P-1644788; W-2881)
534.20	am (P-2760)
534.210	am (P-1595288; A-1866)
545.100	n (P-1111)
545.200	n (P-1111)
545.300	n (P-1111)
545.400	n (P-1111)
708.80	am (P-1503)

This part of the Sections Affected Index lists only those Sections on which rulemaking is occurring in this issue of the Illinois Register. For previous action on these Sections in this volume of the Register, please refer to the first part of this index which begins on page SAI-1.

TITLE 20

1610.70 am (A-3063)

TITLE 23

303.10 n (P-2889)

303.20 n (P-2889)

TITLE 50

201.20 am (P-2909)

201.30 am (P-2909)

201.50 am (P-2909)

201.60 am (P-2909)

301.30 am (P-2901)

301.60 am (P-2901)

301.70 am (P-2901)

401.30 am (P-2905)

401.60 am (P-2905)

401.70 am (P-2905)

TITLE 68

1400.10 r (P-2913)

1400.20 am (P-2913)

1400.30 am (P-2913)

1400.40 am (P-2913)

1400.50 am (P-2913)

1400.60 am (P-2913)

1400.65 am (P-2913)

1400.70 am (P-2913)

1400.80 am (P-2913)

1400.90 am (P-2913)

TITLE 77

490.10 n (P-2974)

490.20 n (P-2974)

490.30 n (P-2974)

490.40 n (P-2974)

490.210 n (P-2974)

490.220 n (P-2974)

490.230 n (P-2974)

490.310 n (P-2974)

490.320 n (P-2974)

490.330 n (P-2974)

490.410 n (P-2974)

490.420 n (P-2974)

490.430 n (P-2974)

490.440 n (P-2974)

490.510 n (P-2974)

490.520 n (P-2974)

490.610 n (P-2974)

490.620 n (P-2974)

490.710 n (P-2974)

490.720 n (P-2974)

490.730 n (P-2974)

490.740 n (P-2974)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.2780 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.2800 n (P-3015; E-3108)

790.2900 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.2904 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.2940 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3023 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3028 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3054 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3300 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3315 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3340 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3420 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3437 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3492 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3620 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3700 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3910 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.3940 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4012 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4040 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4100 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4300 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4398 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4540 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4660 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4670 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.4740 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5140 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5220 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5312 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5420 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5483 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5540 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5544 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5620 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5660 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5780 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5807 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5924 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5940 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.5992 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6180 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6260 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6275 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6370 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6450 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6456 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6780 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6860 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6875 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6885 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6895 n (P-3015; E-3108)

790.6980 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7223 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7280 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7288 am (P-3015; E-3108)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.7400 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7540 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7700 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7820 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.7828 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8020 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8140 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8248 r (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8260 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8420 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8580 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8700 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8724 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8740 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8900 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.8940 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9020 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9060 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9084 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9100 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9140 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9220 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9320 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9380 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9475 am (P-3015; E-3108)

790.9486 am (P-3015; E-3108)

TITLE 80

310.76 F am (P-2892)

TITLE 89

104.202 am (P-2958)

104.208 am (P-2958)

104.210 am (P-2958)

104.212 am (P-2958)

104.221 am (P-2958)

104.230 am (P-2958)

104.231 am (P-2958)

104.235 n (P-2958)

104.243 am (P-2958)

104.244 am (P-2958)

104.247 am (P-2958)

104.257 n (P-2958)

104.260 am (P-2958)

104.270 am (P-2958)

104.274 am (P-2958)

104.280 am (P-2958)

104.285 am (P-2958)

104.290 am (P-2958)

104.270 am (P-2958)

104.270 am (P-2958)

110.10 am (P-2931)

140.16 am (P-2937)

140.17 am (P-2937)

140.100 am (P-1642/88; O-1259; M-3195; A-3069)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

230.510	n	(A-3054)
230.520	n	(A-3054)
230.530	n	(A-3054)
230.540	n	(A-3054)
230.550	n	(A-3054)
230.560	n	(A-3054)
230.570	n	(A-3054)
230.580	n	(A-3054)
510.10	n	(P-3036)
510.10	r	(P-3020)
510.20	n	(P-3036)
510.20	r	(P-3020)
510.30	n	(P-3036)
510.30	r	(P-3020)
510.40	n	(P-3036)
510.40	r	(P-3020)
510.50	n	(P-3036)
510.50	r	(P-3020)
510.60	n	(P-3036)
510.60	r	(P-3020)
510.70	n	(P-3036)
510.80	n	(P-3036)
510.90	n	(P-3036)
510.100	n	(P-3036)
510.110	n	(P-3036)
510.120	r	(P-3020)
510.130	r	(P-3020)
510.140	r	(P-3020)
510.210	r	(P-3020)
510.220	r	(P-3020)
510.230	r	(P-3020)
510.240	r	(P-3020)
510.250	r	(P-3020)
510.260	r	(P-3020)
510.270	r	(P-3020)
510.280	r	(P-3020)
510.290	r	(P-3020)
510.300	r	(P-3020)
510.310	r	(P-3020)
510.320	r	(P-3020)
510.410	r	(P-3020)
510.420	r	(P-3020)
700.200	am	(A-3101)
700.300	am	(A-3101)

ILLINOIS REGISTER ORDER FORM

PLEASE USE THIS FORM FOR ALL ORDERS OR TO NOTIFY US OF
CHANGE OF ADDRESS

MICROFICHE SETS OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$200.00 per set

____ 1977-1978 (147 fiche) ____ 1979 (151 fiche) ____ 1980 (200 fiche) ____ 1981 (164 fiche)
____ 1982 (156 fiche) ____ 1983 (143 fiche) ____ 1984 (294 fiche) ____ 1985 (223 fiche)
____ 1986 (317 fiche) ____ 1987 (279 fiche)

CUMULATIVE INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 each

____ 1981 ____ 1982 ____ 1983 ____ 1984 ____ 1985 ____ 1986 ____ 1987

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 each

____ 1984 ____ 1985 ____ 1986 ____ 1987

SINGLE ISSUES OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER (current year only) @\$10.00 each

(Volume Number) (Issue Number) (Issue Date)

ALL CHANGES OF ADDRESS MUST BE IN WRITING

(PLEASE ATTACH PRESENT MAILING LABEL OR INDICATE OLD ADDRESS AS WELL
AS NEW ADDRESS)

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER ____ **NEW** ____ **RENEWAL**
@\$200.00 annually

NAME OF FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL (PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE
TELEPHONE NUMBER

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED (ALL FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE)

**MAIL PAYMENT, IN THE FORM OF A CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY- MADE
PAYABLE TO SECRETARY OF STATE, TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:**

JIM EDGAR
SECRETARY OF STATE
Address:
Administrative Code Division
201 West Monroe St.
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-9786

ORDER FORM

Illinois Administrative Code and Supplements

Please send me the following:

Illinois Administrative Code (1985 edition)

Amount

of copies

- _____ **Complete Sets** (9 volumes) of the *Illinois Administrative Code* at \$210.00 per set
- _____ **Volume 1** (includes Titles 1- General Provisions; 2 - Governmental Organization; 3 - Legislature; 5 - Courts; 8 - Agriculture and Animals; 11 - Alcohol, Horse Racing, and Lottery; and 14 - Commerce) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 2** (includes Titles 17 - Conservation; 20 - Corrections, Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement; 23 - Education and Cultural Resources; 26 - Elections; 29 - Emergency Services, Disasters, and Civil Defense; and 32 - Energy) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 3** (includes Titles 35 - Environmental Protection; 38 - Financial Institutions; and 41 - Fire Protection) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 4** (includes Titles 44 - Government Contracts, Procurement, and Property Management; 47 - Housing and Community Development; 50 - Insurance; 53 - Intergovernmental Relations; 56 - Labor and Employment; 59 - Mental Health; and 62 - Mining) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 5** (includes Titles 68 - Professions and Occupations; 71 - Public Buildings, Facilities, and Real Property; 74 - Public Finance; 77 - Public Health (Parts 100 through 705)) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 6** (includes Titles 77 - Public Health (Parts 720 through 2085); and 80 - Public Officials and Employees) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 7** (includes Titles 83 - Public Utilities; 86 - Revenue; and 89 - Social Services (Parts 101 through 150)) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 8** (includes Titles 89 - Social Services (Parts 210 through 1000); and 92 - Transportation (Parts 14 through 401)) at \$25.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 9** (includes Titles 92 - Transportation (Parts 426 through 2520); and 95 - Veterans and Military Affairs) at \$25.00 per copy

1986 Supplement to the Code

of copies

- _____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1986 Supplement at \$55.00 per set (out of print)
- _____ **Volume 1** of the Supplement (includes Titles 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32, 35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50 and 56) at \$33.00 per copy
- _____ **Volume 2** of the Supplement (includes Titles 59, 62, 68, 71, 74, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92, and 95) at \$33.00 per copy

(out of print)

1987 Supplement to the Code

of copies

- _____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1987 Supplement at \$55.00 per set

Total Due

Name: _____

Firm/Company: _____

Address: _____

Name and telephone number of person placing the order:

Name: _____

Telephone: _____

